ROBERT LAGA Chairman

TOWN OF CARMEL ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION BOARD

BOARD MEMBERS

NICHOLAS FANNIN Vice Chairman

RICHARD FRANZETTI, P.E. Wetland Inspector

ROSE TROMBETTA Secretary

60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541 Tel. (845) 628-1500 - Ext. 190 www.ci.carmel.ny.us Edward Barnett Anthony Federice Emily Lavelle

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION BOARD AGENDA

JANUARY 18, 2024 - 7:30 P.M.

ELIGIBLE FOR A PERMIT

<u>APPLICANT</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	TAX MAP #	COMMENTS
1. Shilling, William	37 Kirk Lake Drive	64.11-1-16	Pergola & Shed
2. Brown, Alison & Daniel	18 Frederick Street	64.19-1-62	Add 2^{nd} floor and Build New Deck

SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION OR LETTER OF PERMISSION

3. Union Energy Center, LLC 24 Miller Road

86.11-1-14

Planning Board Referral (Proposed Battery Energy Storage System)



January 16, 2024

Town of Carmel Environmental Conservation Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

RE: Union Energy Center Town of Carmel TM#'s: 86.11-1-14

Dear Chairman Laga and Members of the Board:

Please find enclosed the following plans and documents in support of the application for a wetland permit for the above referenced project:

- Twelve (12) sheet Site Plan Set, last revised December 4, 2023. (4 Copies)
- Wetlands Permit Application, dated January 16, 2024 (4 Copies)
- Wetland Function-Value and Impact Report by VHB, Inc, dated December 1, 2023. (4 copies)
- Full EAF, dated August 28, 2023. (4 Copies)
- Title Report (4 copies)

Please note that a check for the application fee is being delivered under separate cover.

The applicant is seeking a wetland permit associated with a site plan application currently before the Planning Board. The site plan is for the development of a Battery Energy Storage System (BESS). The wetland permit is being sought for the construction of a wetland crossing near the property frontage along Miller Road and work being done inside the 100' Town of Carmel wetland buffer / NYSDEC adjacent area. A small piece of New York State DEC Wetland F-26 is proposed to be disturbed on the western edge of the subject property near Miller Road. The proposed work within the buffer area includes two substations adjacent to the existing transmission lines on the site, two battery storage areas, and a gravel driveway. The total proposed disturbance within the wetland is 3,038 SF. And the total disturbance within the Town of Carmel Wetland Buffer / NYSDEC Adjacent Area is 233,045 SF.

BESS is a tool for stabilizing and backing up the electrical grid. By storing electricity during periods of low demand, the system can feed the grid during times of peak demand and during outages. BESS projects also increase the efficiency and viability of renewable energy sources, such as wind and solar. The project would connect to the adjacent transmission lines that currently run through the site, and would have a storage capacity of 116 megawatts, bringing New York State closer to its stated goal of 6-gigawatts of energy storage by 2030. To offset the impacts of the proposed disturbances, the applicant has developed the enclosed Wetland Function-Value and Impact Report. The applicant will also be seeking Freshwater Wetlands Permit from NYSDEC and a fill permit from Army Corps of Engineers.

We respectfully request the project be placed on the January 18, 2024 Environmental Conservation Board agenda. Should you have any questions or comments regarding this information, please feel free to contact our office.

Very truly yours,

INSITE ENGINEERING, SURVEYING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

Ву:

Richard D. Williams, PE Senior Principal Engineer

RDW/adt

Enclosures

cc: (All via email only) Scott Connuck, Compton Donohue, Jeffrey Shamas

Insite Project #: 21120.100

ROBERT LAGA Chairman

TOWN OF CARMEL
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION BOARD

BOARD MEMBERS

NICHOLAS FANNIN Vice Chairman

RICHARD FRANZETTI Wetland Inspector

ROSE TROMBETTA Secretary

Name of Applicant: Union Energy Center, LLC

Address of Applicant: 310 4th Street NE. 3rd Floor

CARME

60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541 Tel. (845) 628-1500 - Ext. 190 www.ci.carmel.ny.us Edward Barnett Anthony Federice

APPLICATION FOR WETLAND PERMIT OR LETTER OF PERMISSION

Email: sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com

121 165 6211	
Telephone#_434-465-6211Name and Address	of Owner if different from Applicant:
Miller Road LLC, 888 Route 6, Mahopac, NY 10541	
Property Address: 24 Miller Road, Town of Carmel	Tax Map # 86.11-1-14
Agency Submitting Application if Applicable: N/A	·
\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	roposed disturbance within the wetland is 3,038 SF. And the total disturban
	Town of Carmel Wetland Buffer / NYSDEC Adjacent Area is 233,045 SF.
Will Project Utilize State Owned Lands? If Yes, Spec	ify: No
Type and extent of work (feet of new channel, y	•
dredging, filling, etc). A brief description of the	regulated activity (attach supporting
details).	and the state of t
The applicant is proposing a Battery Energy Storage System (BESS). Th crossing near the property frontage along Miller Road and work being dor	
area. A small piece of New York State DEC Wetland F-26 is proposed to	be disturbed on the western edge of the subject property near Miller
Road. The proposed work within the buffer area includes stormwater practite, two battery storage areas, and a gravel driveway.	ctices, two substations adjacent to the existing transmission lines on the
	etion Date: 2/27 Fee Paid \$_1000.00
**************************************	**************************************
CERTIFICA	<u>ATION</u>
I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury th	at information provided on this form is
true to the best of my knowledge and belief, false	•
a Class A misdemeanor pursuant to Section 210.4	
issuance of a permit, the applicant accepts full le	
indirect, or whatever nature, and by whomever su	
here-in and agrees to indemnify and save harmles	
damages and cos/ts of every name and description	
Aut 2	
V V	January 15, 2024

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project:		
Jnion Energy Center, LLC		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map):		
Jnion Valley Road and Miller Road		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):		
The applicant is seeking to construct a 116-megawatt battery energy storage system. The pro- driveways, two pads for battery storage, two substations, and the associated landscaping and stored in above ground enclosures similar to shipping containers and the project would conne- casement on the site. The 93.5 acre site, where the proposed development would occur is con-	I stormwater management practices ect to NYSEG transmission lines tha	s. The batteries would be
The applicant is also seeking to modify existing property lines between the proposed develop which contains a New York State Electric and Gas (NYSEG) substation. Of the two proposed The proposed lot line adjustment would allow NYSEG ownership of this substation. Additiona LC, would be enlarged into the project site. In the proposed configuration, the proposed device 12.3 acres, and the Teal Door lot would be 4.3 acres. The proposed subdivision would added and deduct the sum of the two from the development lot. There are no water or wastewater in	substations, one would be owned a silly, the adjacent lot known as now o relopment lot would contain 78.9 ac d 10.7 acres to the NYSEG lot, 3.9	and controlled by NYSEG. or formerly The Teal Door, res. the NYSEG lot would
Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone:	
East Point Energy c/o Scott Connuck	E-Mail: sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com	
Address: 310 4th Street NE, 3rd Floor		
City/PO: Charlottesville	State: VA	Zip Code: 22902
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone: 845-225-9690	
Jeffrey J. Contelmo, P.E., Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C.	E-Mail: jcontelmo@insite-eng.com	
Address: 3 Garrett Place		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Carmel	NY	10512
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone:	
Miller Road, LLC c/o Nicole Stern	E-Mail:	
Address: 388 Route 6		
City/PO: Mahopac	State: NY	Zip Code:

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals assistance.)	s, Funding, or Spor	nsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax	relief, and any othe	r forms of financial
Government 1	Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Applicati (Actual or	
a. City Counsel, Town Boar or Village Board of Trus				
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Comn	✓ Yes□No nission	Planning Board - Site Plan Approval, Subdivision approval		
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of	□Yes Z No Appeals			
d. Other local agencies	∠ Yes□No	Building Permit Town Wetland Permit Permit		
e. County agencies	<u></u> Yes ∠ No			
f. Regional agencies	Z Yes□No	NYCDEP SWPPP Acceptance		
g. State agencies	Z Yes□No	NYSDEC GP-0-20-001 Coverage NYSDEC Freshwater Wetlands Permit		
h. Federal agencies	Z Yes□No	ACOE Permitting Wetland Fill Permit		
i. Coastal Resources.i. Is the project site with	nin a Coastal Area, o	or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Wa	iterway?	□Yes ☑ No
ii. Is the project site locaiii. Is the project site with		with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalizatin Hazard Area?	on Program?	☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
C. Planning and Zoning				
C.1. Planning and zoning				
only approval(s) which must fixed the second of the second	st be granted to enablections C, F and G.	mendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule of the proposed action to proceed? In plete all remaining sections and questions in Page 1.		∐Yes ⊠ No
C.2. Adopted land use plan	ns.			
a. Do any municipally- adopt where the proposed action		lage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s)	include the site	✓ Yes□No
		ecific recommendations for the site where the pr	oposed action	□Yes ☑ No
		ocal or regional special planning district (for ex lated State or Federal heritage area; watershed m		∠ Yes□No
c. Is the proposed action loo or an adopted municipal If Yes, identify the plan(s):		ially within an area listed in an adopted municipn plan?	al open space plan,	□Yes √ No

C.3. Zoning	
a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district? Commercial / Business Park	∠ Yes□No
1. I. d	
b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit?	✓ Yes No
c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action?If Yes,i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site?	☐ Yes ✓ No
C.4. Existing community services.	
a. In what school district is the project site located? Carmel Central School District	
b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site? Carmel Police Department	
c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site? Mahopac Fire District	
d. What parks serve the project site? Empire State Trail, Donald J. Trump State Park, Baldwin Meadows Park	
D. Project Details	
D.1. Proposed and Potential Development	
a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, components)? Industrial / Utility	include all
b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? 1.6±, 0.4 & 93.5± acres 18.0± acres	
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 95.5± acres	
c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, square feet)? % Units:	☐ Yes No housing units,
square feet)? % Units: d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? If Yes,	Z Yes □No
i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) Lot line adjustments for industrial / utility & commercial use.	
ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed?iii. Number of lots proposed?3	□Yes Z No
iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum4.3 Maximum12.3	
e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? i. If No, anticipated period of construction: ii. If Yes: 12-18 months	□ Yes Z No
 Total number of phases anticipated Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) month year Anticipated completion date of final phase month year Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress determine timing or duration of future phases: 	

	t include new resid				☐Yes Z No
If Yes, show num	bers of units propo				
	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
Initial Phase					
At completion					
of all phases					
a Door the more	and nation include	nary nan rasidantis	al construction (inclu	ding averagions)?	✓ Yes No
If Yes,	ised action include	new non-residentia	ii construction (meru	ding expansions):	V 1 €S INO
,	of structures 180				
ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest p	roposed structure:	10.7' height; 10	y' width; and 60' length	
iii. Approximate	extent of building	space to be heated	or cooled:	108,000 square feet	
				result in the impoundment of any	☐Yes Z No
				igoon or other storage?	
If Yes,		11 0	1		
<i>i</i> . Purpose of the	impoundment:oundment, the princ				
ii. If a water imp	oundment, the prin	cipal source of the	water:	Ground water Surface water stream	ms ☐Other specify:
iii If other than w	vater identify the ty	ne of impounded/	contained liquids and	their source	
			-		
iv. Approximate	size of the propose	d impoundment.	Volume:	million gallons; surface area:height;length	acres
v. Dimensions o	f the proposed dam	or impounding str	ucture:	_ height; length	
vi. Construction	method/materials f	for the proposed da	m or impounding str	ructure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, cond	crete):
D.2. Project Op	erations				
		ony everyotion mi	ning or dradging d	uring construction, operations, or both?	
				or foundations where all excavated	I cs VIVO
materials will r		mon, grading or in	stanation of utilities	of foundations where all exeavated	
If Yes:	emam onsite)				
	rpose of the excava	ation or dredging?			
ii. How much ma	terial (including ro	ck, earth, sediment	s, etc.) is proposed to	b be removed from the site?	
 Volume 	(specify tons or cul	bic yards):			
 Over wh 	at duration of time	?			
iii. Describe natur	re and characteristic	es of materials to b	e excavated or dredg	ged, and plans to use, manage or dispose	e of them.
iv. Will there be	onsite dewatering	or processing of ex	cavated materials?		Yes No
If yes, descri					
	tal area to be dredg			acres	
vi. What is the m	aximum area to be	worked at any one	time?	acres	
			or dredging?	feet	
	vation require blas				☐Yes ☐No
ix. Summarize sit	e reclamation goals	and plan:			
b. Would the proj	oosed action cause	or result in alteration	on of, increase or dec	crease in size of, or encroachment	√ Yes No
			ch or adjacent area?	,	<u> </u>
If Yes:		-	ū		
				vater index number, wetland map numb	
description): (Crossing over NYSDE	C Wetland F-26 and	associated watercourse	e for access to the site.	

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of s alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square fee A culvert and headwall would be constructed to allow for access to the site from Miller Road. The action would of about 3,000 sf of the wetland. ACOE permitting will be sought for this part of the project. Other portions of the some disturbance within the 100 adjacent area, but these disturbances would primarily be for the construction of management practices. A NYSDEC Freshwater Wetlands Permit will be sought for these disturbances.	et or acres: result in disturbance e site would create
iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments?	Z Yes □No
If Yes, describe: Culvert and headwalls to be constructed. iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? If Yes: acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: 3,000 sf±	✓ Yes No
 expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: 42.8±ac purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): Crossing for access 	cess to the site.
proposed method of plant removal: Mechanical	
• if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: Wetland Mitigation will be provided per Augustian following disturbance:	ACOE.
c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water?	☐Yes Z No
If Yes:	
i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/dayii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply?If Yes:	∐Yes ∐No
Name of district or service area:	
 Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? 	☐ Yes ☐ No
• Is the project site in the existing district?	☐ Yes ☐ No
• Is expansion of the district needed?	☐ Yes ☐ No
 Do existing lines serve the project site? iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? 	□ Yes□ No □Yes □No
If Yes:	I i es Ino
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Source(s) of supply for the district:	
<i>iv</i> . Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? If, Yes:	☐ Yes☐No
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
 Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: 	
v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:	
vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: gallon	
d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes?	☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes: i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all comp approximate volumes or proportions of each):	onents and
iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? If Yes:	□Yes □No
Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:	
 Name of district: Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? 	
	☐Yes ☐No
 Is the project site in the existing district? Is expansion of the district needed?	□Yes□No □Yes□No
• Is expansion of the district needed?	

 Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? 	☐Yes ☐No
• Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project?	□Yes□No
If Yes:	
 Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: 	
iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?	□Yes□No
If Yes:	
 Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge?	
v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including speci	fying proposed
receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):	
vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	
e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point	Z Yes □ No
sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point	
source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction?	
If Yes:	
i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?	
56,120 Square feet or 1.3 acres (impervious surface)	
4,142,137 Square feet or 95.1 acres (parcel size)	
ii. Describe types of new point sources. Battery enclosure structures.	
iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent programme to the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent programme to the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent programme to the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent programme to the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent programme to the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent programme to the stormwater management facility (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility).	operties,
groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?	
Proposed stormwater management practices	
If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands:	
Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?	☐Yes Z No
<i>iv.</i> Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater?	✓ Yes ☐ No
f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel	□Yes ☑ No
combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations?	
If Yes, identify:	
i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	
ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)	
g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit,	☐Yes Z No
or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	1031/10
If Yes:	
i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet	□Yes□No
ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	
ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:	
ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate: Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	
•Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) 	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) 	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) 	

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (included landfills, composting facilities)? If Yes: i Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric):		∐Yes ☑ No
i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric):ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination m electricity, flaring):	easures included in project design (e.g., combustion to ge	enerate heat or
i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollut quarry or landfill operations? If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., d.)		∏Yes ∏ No
 j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in new demand for transportation facilities or services? If Yes: i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply a Randomly between hours of): ☐ Morning ☐ Evening ☐ Weekend	Yes . No
 iii. Parking spaces: Existing	ng? isting roads, creation of new roads or change in existing available within ½ mile of the proposed site? portation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric	□Yes□No
 k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial proposed for energy? If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the iii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the projectory: iii. Will the proposed action require a new or an arrow of the projection. 	the proposed action: cct (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/lo	
 iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to the second sec	ii. During Operations: Monday - Friday: Saturday: Sunday: Holidays:	

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction,	✓ Yes □No
operation, or both?	
If yes:	
i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:	
During construction: Typical construction and earthwork noise. During Operation: Sound from HVAC system.	
ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen?	Z Yes □No
Describe: Tree removal as needed. Developed area to receive evergreen plantings to mitigate sound.	
n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting?	✓ Yes □No
If yes:	105 110
i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	
Downward facing site lighting, provided for security and safety. Lighting will be limited, motion sensor operated, and dark sky co	mpliant.
ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen?	∠ Yes □No
Describe: Tree removal as needed. Developed area to receive evergreen plantings to mitigate light.	
o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day?	☐ Yes Z No
If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest	I es VINO
occupied structures:	
occupied structures.	
p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons)	☐ Yes Z No
or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage?	
If Yes:	
i. Product(s) to be stored	
ii. Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year)	
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	
q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides,	☐ Yes ☑ No
insecticides) during construction or operation?	
If Yes:	
i. Describe proposed treatment(s):	
" W'll 4	
ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?	Yes No
r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal	☐ Yes ☑ No
of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)?	
If Yes: i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:	
• Construction: tons per (unit of time)	
 Construction: tons per (unit of time) Operation: tons per (unit of time) ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste: 	
ii. Describe any proposais for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:	
• Construction:	
• Operation:	
	_
iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:	
iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:	

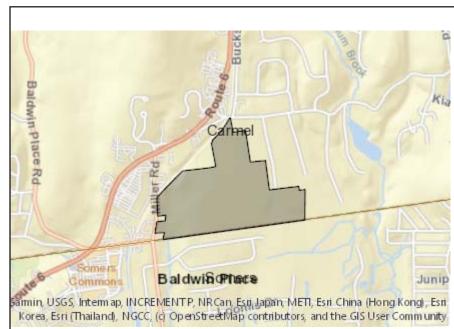
s. Does the proposed action in	clude construction or modific	cation of a solid waste mai	nagement facility?	∐ Yes ✓ No
other disposal activities)		r the site (e.g., recycling o	or transfer station, compostir	ng, landfill, or
	sal/processing: th, if transfer or other non-contr, if combustion or thermal tre		nt, or	
	e life:	years		
t. Will the proposed action at waste?			torage, or disposal of hazaro	lous □Yes ☑ No
If Yes: i. Name(s) of all hazardous	wastes or constituents to be g	enerated, handled or mana	ged at facility:	
ii. Generally describe proces	ses or activities involving haz	ardous wastes or constitue	ents:	
iii. Specify amount to be har iv. Describe any proposals for	ndled or generatedtons or on-site minimization, recyc	s/month ling or reuse of hazardous	constituents:	
v. Will any hazardous waste If Yes: provide name and loca	es be disposed at an existing of action of facility:			□Yes□No
If No: describe proposed man	agement of any hazardous wa	stes which will not be sen	t to a hazardous waste facili	ty:
E. Site and Setting of Propo	sed Action			
E.1. Land uses on and surr	ounding the project site			
a. Existing land uses. i. Check all uses that occur ☐ Urban ☐ Industrial ☐ ☐ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☐ ii. If mix of uses, generally	Z Aquatic Z Other (s		al (non-farm)	
b. Land uses and covertypes	on the project site.			
Land us Covert		Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
Roads, buildings, and oth surfaces	ner paved or impervious	0.4 ac	9.2 ac±	+8.8 ac
• Forested		52.8 ac±	34.8 ac±	-18 ac
Meadows, grasslands or agricultural, including about		0 ac	0 ac	No Change
Agricultural (includes active orchards)	, field, greenhouse etc.)	0 ac	0 ac	No Change
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, ri	vers, etc.)	0 ac	0 ac	No Change
Wetlands (freshwater or	tidal)	42.3± ac	42.3± ac	Less than 0.1ac change
Non-vegetated (bare rock	κ, earth or fill)	0 ac	0 ac	No Change
Other Describe: Stormwater Man. Lawn/meadow/la	agement Practices ndscape-buffers	0 AC 0 AC	2.2 ± ac 7 ± ac	+2.2 ± ac +7 ± ac

Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site?	e. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? i. If Yes: explain:	□Yes☑No
if Yes: i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment: i. Dam height: i. Dam height: i. Dam length: i. Dam length: i. Dam's existing hazard classification: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: iii. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility: iii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: iii. Provide data and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: iii. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Yes No	d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? If Yes, i. Identify Facilities:	Z Yes□No
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment: Dam height:	e. Does the project site contain an existing dam?	□Yes☑No
Dam height: feet		
Dam length: Surface area: Sur	•	
• Surface area:		
• Volume impounded:	~ ^	
iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, Yes No or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? I Yes Hose the facility been formally closed? Yes No	Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet	
ii. Is the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? If Yes: i. Has the facility been formally closed? • If yes, cite sources/documentation: ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: n. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site mediation database? Check all that apply: Yes — Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database Provide DEC ID number(s): If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: Iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? If yes, provide DEC ID number(s):		
or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? If Yes: i. Has the facility been formally closed? • If yes, cite sources/documentation: ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: i. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes — Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site was a provide DEC ID number(s): Yes — Environmental Site Remediation database Note the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? If Is site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? If Yes, provide DEC ID number(s): Yes — Spills Incidents database? If Yes — Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes — In the Project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes — In the Project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database?	iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:	
if Yes: i. Has the facility been formally closed? • If yes, cite sources/documentation: ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: 2. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: n. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? if Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site		
• If yes, cite sources/documentation: ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: [A. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: ii. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: iii. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Provide DEC ID number(s): Yes - Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): Yes - Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database Neither database Provide DEC ID number(s): If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: It Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? If Yes No fyes, provide DEC ID number(s): If Yes No fyes, provide DEC ID	f Yes:	•
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: I have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site		☐ Y es ☐ No
Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: n. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? f Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site	•	
property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? f Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: n. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? f Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site	iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	
n. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: I is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database It is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No Yes Provide DEC ID number(s): It is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No Yes No	property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes:	
remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? f Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database i. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? f yes, provide DEC ID number(s): Yes No Yes No	<i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurr	red:
i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes - Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): Yes - Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database Neither database Neither database Provide DEC ID number(s): If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: Wes No fyes, provide DEC ID number(s): Yes No fyes, provide DEC ID number(s): Yes No fyes, provide DEC ID number(s): No fyes, provide DEC ID		□Yes ☑ No
☐ Yes - Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): ☐ Yes - Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): ☐ Neither database If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: Iti. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? ✓ Yes No fyes, provide DEC ID number(s): 360023	f Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site	□Yes□No
Yes − Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures:	** *	
Neither database i. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? ✓ Yes□No f yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 360023		
iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? ✓ Yes□No f yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 360023	Neither database Provide DEC 1D number(s):	
f yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 360023	i. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures:	
iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):		Z Yes□No
	<i>iv.</i> If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):	

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses?				
If yes, DEC site ID number:				
Describe the type of institutional control (e.g.	., deed restriction or easement):			
Describe any use filmitations: Describe any engineering controls:				
Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place?				
• Explain:		☐ Yes ☐ No		
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site				
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project	site? <u>6.5</u> feet			
b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site?		☐ Yes Z No		
If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bed	rock outcroppings?%			
c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:	Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes 33	0/0		
J1 (/1 1 J	Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes 35	_		
	Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes 11			
d. What is the average depth to the water table on the p	project site? Average:2 feet			
e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained	d: <u>35</u> % of site			
	Well Drained: 11% of site			
	<u>54</u> % of site			
f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with				
	☑ 10-15%:			
	✓ 15% or greater:12 % of site			
g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project		☐ Yes Z No		
If Yes, describe:				
h. Surface water features.				
i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetland	ls or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers,	✓ Yes No		
ponds or lakes)? ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the pr	oject site?	Z Yes□No		
If Yes to either i or ii , continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.	oject site.	1 65 110		
iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or a	dioining the project site regulated by any federal.	✓ Yes □No		
state or local agency?				
	dy on the project site, provide the following information:			
• Streams: Name	Classification			
 Lakes or Ponds: Name Wetlands: Name Federal Waters, NYS 	Wetland, Federal Waters Classification Approximate Size NY	(S Wotland (in a		
• Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) F-26	Wetland, Federal Waters Approximate Size NT	S Welland (III a		
v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the mos	t recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired	☐Yes Z No		
waterbodies?				
If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis	for listing as impaired:			
i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway?		□Yes ☑ No		
j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?		□Yes ☑ No		
k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain?		□Yes ☑ No		
l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoint If Yes:	ning, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer?	□Yes ☑ No		
i. Name of aquifer:				
1				

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the proje	ct site:	
Fauna typical to northeast forest and wetlands.		
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural communit If Yes:	y?	☐Yes Z No
i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for	designation):	
ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation:		
iii. Extent of community/habitat:		
Currently:	acres	
Following completion of project as proposed:	acres	
• Gain or loss (indicate + or -):	acres	
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by	the federal government or NYS as	✓ Yes No
endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as hab		
If Yes:		
i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened):		
Northern Long-eared Bat		
p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is liste	ed by NYS as rare, or as a species of	☐Yes Z No
special concern?		_
If Yes:		
i. Species and listing:		
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping	fishing or shall fishing?	☐Yes No
If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site		
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultu Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304?	ral district certified pursuant to	□Yes Z No
If Yes, provide county plus district name/number:		
b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site?		□Yes Z No
ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s):		
	youg to a magistaned National	
c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contigued Natural Landmark?	ous to, a registered National	□Yes ☑ No
If Yes:		
i. Nature of the natural landmark: 🔲 Biological Community	☐ Geological Feature	
ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind desig	nation and approximate size/extent:	
d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Envi	ronmental Area?	✓ Yes No
If Yes: i. CEA name: Baldwin Place Area		
ii. Basis for designation: Difficulties w/ portable water source		
iii. Designating agency and date: Agency:Somers, Town of, Date:9-26-90		
		

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commission Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Plates.	
i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: ☐Archaeological Site ☐Historic Building or District ii. Name:	
iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	Z Yes □No
g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? If Yes:	□Yes ☑ No
i. Describe possible resource(s): ii. Basis for identification:	
h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes: i. Identify resource: Empire Trail	✓ Yes No
ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or etc.): State Trail	scenic byway,
iii. Distance between project and resource:	
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: 	☐ Yes No
i. Identify the name of the river and its designation:ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666?	□Yes □No
F. Additional Information Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project. If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those immeasures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.	npacts plus any
G. Verification I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.	
Applicant/Sponsor Name Jeffrey J. Contelmo, P.E. Date 8/28/23 Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C. Last revised 10/30/23	
Signature Title Senior Principal Engineer	



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources in order to obtain data not provided by the Mapper. Digital data is not a substitute for agency determinations.



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	No
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYC Watershed Boundary
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	Yes
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site - DEC ID]	360023
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	Yes
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	Yes
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands Name]	Federal Waters, NYS Wetland
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands Size]	NYS Wetland (in acres):322.1, NYS Wetland (in acres):42.8
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - DEC Wetlands Number]	F-26
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No

E.2.i. [Floodway]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.I. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	Yes
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species - Name]	Northern Long-eared Bat
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	Yes
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area - Name]	Baldwin Place Area
E.3.d.ii [Critical Environmental Area - Reason]	Difficulties w/ portable water source
E.3.d.iii [Critical Environmental Area – Date and Agency]	Agency:Somers, Town of, Date:9-26-90
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

Union Energy Center Project

24 Miller Road, Parcel No. 86.11-1-14 Town of Carmel, Putnam County New York

PREPARED FOR

Union Energy Center, LLC 200 Garrett Street, Suite J Charlottesville, VA 22902

PREPARED BY



100 Great Meadow Road Suite 200 Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109-2377

December 1, 2023

Table of Contents

Introduction	
Site Description and Setting	2
2.1 - Current Landscape Ecological Setting	
Wetland Function and Values Assessment	3
3.2 - Wetlands 1, 2, 3 and 4	4
3.3 – Wetland 5	6
Proposed Activities and Potential Impacts	11
4.1 – Proposed Activity Within Wetlands	11
4.2 – Potential Effects of Proposed Activity on Flora	11
4.3 – Potential Effects of Proposed Activity on Fauna	12
Conceptual Compensatory Mitigation Approach	13
References	
<u>Images</u>	
Image 1 – Wetland Function and Values Categories	3
Image 2 – HUC 12 Watersheds	6
Image 3 – Existing Conditions of Proposed Bridge Crossing Area	12
Image 4 – Preliminary Conceptual Compensatory Mitigation Approach	
Tables	
Table 1 – Project Site Flora Percent Cover	2
Table 2 – Wetland Function/Values Classification Chart	
. a.s. =	

<u>Figures</u>

Figure 1 – USGS Site Location Map

Figure 2 – Aerial Imagery Map

Appendices

Appendix A – Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report, dated July 12, 2021

Appendix B – Wetland Validation Map, Approved November 21, 2023

Appendix C – NYSDEC Natural Heritage and USFWS IPAC Documentation



Introduction

This Wetland Function-Value Impact Report was prepared in support of a Town of Carmel Planning Board submittal for the proposed battery storage and electrical utility development Project (herein referred to as the 'Project') located at 24 Miller Road (Parcel No. 86.11-1-14) in the Town of Carmel, Putnam County New York (Figure 1). The proposed Project consists of the construction of two battery storage enclosures, two electrical substations, one bridge crossing, stormwater management measures, utilities, and associated parking lots and driveways.

A formal wetland and watercourse delineation was completed by VHB on May 14, 17, and 18, 2021, which resulted in the verification of wetlands onsite as documented in a Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report, dated July 12, 2021 (Appendix A). Additionally, the NYSDEC validated the delineation on November 21, 2023, as shown in Appendix B. As shown in the accompanying Planning Board submittal, the Project proposes to disturb $\pm 3,000^{1}$ square feet (± 0.06) acres of regulated wetlands and $\pm 27,200^{2}$ acres of the regulated 100-ft Adjacent Area for the construction of the bridge crossing off Miller Road.

Therefore, the purpose of this report is to assess the current conditions of wetland and Adjacent Area resources onsite, their function and values, and the effects of the proposed Project on these resources.

¹ These impact areas were derived from an Environmental Assessment Form completed by Insite Engineering, Surveying and Landscape Architecture, signed August 28, 2023, and the Planning Board plan set submission dated October 30, 2023, also prepared by Insite.

Site Description and Setting

The ±93-acre Project site is located at 24 Miller Road (Parcel No. 86.11-1-14) in the Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York. The Project site is bound to the north by the Putnam Trailway Empire State Trail and commercial properties, to the east by residential properties, Silver Gate Road and forested, undeveloped land, to the south by residential properties and Lounsbury Drive, and to the west by Miller Road (Figure 2). Topography onsite ranges from 680ft to 605ft (NAVD88). A ridge is located in the center of the site which slopes downgradient steeply to the west, and gradually to the southeast. A stream channel is located in the western portion of the site parallel to Miller Road and flows from north to south, and multiple stone walls are present throughout the site. While the site is primarily undeveloped, an electrical transmission Right-of-Way (ROW) easement is located along the eastern boundary of the site, where multiple transmission structures are present. Based on a review of historic aerial imagery, the site has remained undeveloped since at least the 1950s.

2.1 - Current Landscape Ecological Setting

The Project site is located in the Hudson Highlands of New York, in the Hudson Valley, ±90 miles to the west of the Hudson River. The surrounding ecological neighborhood is suburban, with residential, commercial, and light industrial development interspersed within contiguous forested areas.

As shown in Table 1 below, based on a review of current aerial imagery $\pm 93\%$ of the site is covered by a mature forest that continues offsite. Herbaceous and shrub vegetation is limited to wetland areas onsite with surface water present, where mature canopy trees aren't dominant, and sunlight can penetrate down to the forest floor. There are no cultivation or pasture uses on site, and all aquatic vegetation is limited to wetlands onsite. There is no asphalt or impervious cover currently onsite.

Table 1: Project Site Flora Percent Cover

Forest Canopy Trees	Shrubs and Herbaceous	Cultivated or Pasture	Aquatic	Other
93%	7%	N/A	N/A	<1%

Wetland Function and Values Assessment

Wetland classifications used to identify the type of wetland(s) occurring on the Project site are based on guidance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) (Cowardin et.al. 1979).

Biophysical elements such as a wetland's landscape position, geology, hydrology, substrate, and vegetation determine the wetland functions and to what capacity they are performed. Due to the differing biophysical characteristics between on-site wetlands, the functions the wetlands provide and the capacity to perform those functions vary. To better understand these differences, a description of the assessed wetland functional values was completed based on the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Highway Methodology Workbook (1993) and its supplement workbook. This method requires a description of each of the wetland communities as well as indicating the functions they provide. The thirteen (13) functions and values that have been recognized include:

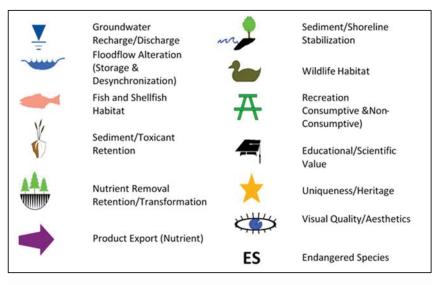


Image 1 - Wetland Function and Values Categories

Wetland resource areas on the Project site, further discussed and documented in the attached Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report, consist of ±43 acres of palustrine forested (Cowardin, 1979: PFO), scrub-shrub (Cowardin, 1979: PSS) and emergent wetlands (Cowardin, 1979: PEM). There is an established 100-ft Adjacent Area buffer regulated by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the Town of Carmel, which is depicted on the attached Wetland Validation Map (Drawing WV-1), dated November 11, 2023 (Appendix B). Three watercourse systems were identified within wetlands on the Project site.

3.2 - Wetlands 1, 2, 3 and 4

Wetlands 1, 2 3, and 4 are naturally occurring sloped wetlands that are located within sloped forested areas of the Project site. These wetlands are not proposed to be impacted by the proposed Project design, however, a basic function-value assessment for these wetlands is included below.

Based on the USACE's 13 functions and values provided above:

- 1. <u>Groundwater Recharge/Discharge</u> Wetlands 1, 2, 3, and 4 are gently sloped wetlands that drain downgradient to the southeast corner of the site. Gradual infiltration to support groundwater recharge is anticipated within Wetlands 1, 2, 3, and 4 and in the southeastern portions of Wetlands 1 and 2 where topographic grade begins to flatten, groundwater discharge is anticipated along the delineated Streams 1 and 3.
- Floodflow Alteration There are no Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) identified floodplains present within the Project site, and due to the sloped nature of these wetlands, surface runoff is anticipated to flow through these wetlands to downgradient areas on and offsite. It is anticipated that these wetlands provide minimal flood storage functions for the surrounding vicinity.
- 3. <u>Fish and Shellfish Habitat</u> Wetlands 4 and 3 do not have stream channels associated with them, so it is anticipated suitable fish or shellfish are not found here due to their stagnant nature. Wetlands 1 and 2 do have streams present, but the onsite wetlands are at their associated stream's headwaters, and it is not anticipated fish or shellfish are using these channels as migratory pathways due to their hydrologic isolation. Therefore, this category of function and value does not apply to these wetlands.
- 4. <u>Sediment/Toxicant Retention; Nutrient Removal; Product Transport</u> As these wetlands are located within mature forested, scrub-shrub, and herbaceous vegetated portions of the Project site and are located on sloped topography, it is anticipated that the wetlands have the capacity to trap and remove pollutants, transport nutrients, and improve the overall water quality to downgradient environments.
- 5. <u>Sediment/Shoreline Stabilization</u> As no shoreline or major stream channel is located within these wetlands, this function does not apply to these wetlands.
- 6. Wildlife Habitat The wildlife habitat function of these wetlands is suitable for many terrestrial, avian, and aquatic species due to the diversity of vegetation present, isolated nature from heavily trafficked roadways, and lack of recreational activity within or adjacent to them. Short and long-term use of these wetlands and their directly adjacent uplands as breeding, foraging, and shelter habitats likely occurs. Larger mammals including deer, bears, or coyotes are anticipated to traverse through the site using the onsite ROW, which extends offsite to Cronton Falls Reservoir to the east, which could serve as ideal foraging habitat for many large mammals and raptor bird species.
- 7. Recreation Consumption There are no authorized public recreational uses onsite, but unauthorized local ATV trails are present. Fishing is not anticipated within any of these wetlands, as fish/shellfish support is not anticipated, and any streams present would be too small for any boating activities. There is no fence prohibiting hikers from accessing the site from the Putnam Trailway Empire State Trail, but all hiking use would be unauthorized.
- 8. <u>Educational/Scientific Value; Uniqueness/Heritage</u> Based on a review of historic aerial imagery, as these wetlands are anticipated to have been onsite long-term, they could be

- used as quality "outdoor classrooms. A Phase 1B Archaeological Field Reconnaissance Survey Report was prepared by Hudson Cultural Services in August 2023 documenting that low uniqueness/heritage value was provided onsite.
- 9. Endangered Species Based on a 2021 Natural Heritage Review, no rare or state-listed animals/plants or significant natural communities are within the Project site (Appendix C). Based on a July 20, 2023, U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) review, habitat for the endangered Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis), Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalist), and the threatened Bog turtle (Glyptemys muhlenbergii) are anticipated to be onsite. Based on the USFWS's Fact Sheets for these species:

Northern Long-eared Bat

"...northern long-eared bats roost singly or in colonies underneath bark, in cavities or crevices of both live trees and snags (dead trees). Males and non-reproductive females may also roost in cooler places, like caves and mines. Northern long-eared bats seem to be flexible in selecting roosts, choosing roost trees based on suitability to retain bark or provide cavities or crevices. This bat has also been found rarely roosting in structures, like barns and sheds."

Indiana Bat

"The Indiana bat is a small, insectivorous, migratory bat that hibernates colonially in caves and mines in the winter...and require forests for foraging and roosting... Maternity habitat ranges from areas that are completely forested to highly fragmented forest... In summer, most reproductive females occupy roost sites in forested areas under the exfoliating bark of dead or dying trees that retain large, thick slabs of peeling bark. Primary roosts usually receive direct sunlight for more than half the day. Roost trees are often within canopy gaps in a forest, in a fenceline, or along a wooded edge. Habitats in which maternity roosts occur include riparian zones, bottomland and floodplain habitats, wooded wetlands and upland communities. Indiana bats typically forage in semi-open to closed forested habitats with open understory, forest edges, and riparian areas."

Due to the presence of a mature forest with a dense canopy, bat roosting habitat is not anticipated within these wetlands as light struggles to penetrate the canopy. Within the utility ROW in Wetland 2, the lack of canopy cover could provide roosting and foraging habitat, but it would be limited to the ROW. No structures, caves or mines are located within any of these wetlands, so hibernation habitat is not anticipated.

Bog Turtle

"Bog turtles are one of the smallest turtle species in the world, and the smallest in North America. Adults are no more than 4.5 inch long... Bog turtles occupy shallow wetland habitats. They are semi-aquatic, meaning sometimes they like to spend time in the water and sometimes they like to be on land or on top of hummocky vegetation above the water. The wetlands they occupy tend to be open-canopy herbaceous sedge bogs, fens or wet meadows, meaning there aren't a lot of trees present that shade out plants that bog turtles like, such as the tussock sedges that form hummocks used for basking and nesting, shrubby cinquefoil, poison sumac, grass-of-parnassus, and cattail, among many other plant species... Bog turtles generally retreat into more densely vegetated areas (different areas than what they typically use during spring and summer months), under

the roots of trees or shrubs, rock walls, or even muskrat burrows to hibernate from mid-September through mid-April (depending on latitude)."

Due to the presence of a mature forest with a dense canopy, bat roosting habitat is not anticipated within these wetlands as light struggles to penetrate the canopy. Within the utility ROW, the lack of canopy cover could provide roosting and foraging habitat.

Based on this brief assessment, Wetlands 1, 2, 3, and 4 are considered to be Medium-quality wetlands.

3.3 - Wetland 5

Wetland No. 5 is naturally occurring and located in the western portion of the Project site. This wetland is associated with multiple stream channels that flow through the site from north to south. These streams are conveyed from offsite to the north through culvert piping, converge on site, and continue to flow offsite as a single natural channel to the south. This wetland complex is also located at the toe-of-slope associated with the onsite ridge. This wetland is also located at the onsite ridge's toe-of-slope and is primarily a scrub-shrub herbaceous within and adjacent to the stream channels and forested along the channel fringes.

As these wetlands are proposed to be impacted by the proposed Project design, a function-value assessment has been prepared below. Based on the USACE's 13 functions and values provided above:

10. <u>Groundwater Recharge/Discharge</u> – It is anticipated that groundwater discharge occurs within Wetland 5, but due to its toe-of-slope location and the presence of several stream channels within the wetland, groundwater recharge is likely minimal.

Based on a review of aerial imagery and site visits during various seasons, the streams within Wetland 5 are perennial, and the surrounding wetland displays standing water

throughout the year as well. During the 2021 delineation effort, a high water table was observed within Wetland 5, and soils included saturated sandy loams. Groundwater discharge (e.g., seeps) is anticipated to be a source of saturation to Wetland 5, in addition to stormwater runoff from the surrounding impervious developed areas along Miller Road.

11. Floodflow Alteration – No FEMA-identified floodplain is present within the Project site, but Wetland 5 is located within a concave environment bound by the upgradient Miller Road to the west and the onsite ridge's toe-of-slope to the east. Since water is conveyed onsite via culverted pipes and stormwater runoff from the surrounding developed area, and is conveyed offsite as a single constricted stream, it is anticipated that Wetland 5 provides flood water desynchronization (collection, storage, gradual release) during flooding events for its surrounding neighborhood.



However, as identified by the NYSDEC Hudson Valley Natural Resource Mapper (See Image 1), the Project site's HUC12 watershed is primarily vegetated with minimal

impervious cover³ present, and therefore the Project site's function for flood desynchronization is not isolated and rare but is common and widespread throughout this watershed. Additionally, the site is located in the northern portion of the watershed and does not provide flood desynchronization functions for the surrounding region like the southern portion of the watershed would.

12. <u>Fish and Shellfish Habitat</u> – Wetland 5 is associated with multiple stream channels that flow from the north via culverted pipes and road crossings. These perennial stream channels range from three to six feet in width, flow is retained through the winter season, and shade cover is provided by canopy trees and scrub-shrub vegetation. To the west and north of Wetland 5 are various commercial and industrial properties and Miller Road and Route 6. It is anticipated that Wetland 5 collects stormwater runoff from these areas. Based on a review of the NYSDEC Hudson Valley Natural Resource Mapper, the Project site steam is not identified as a trout-supporting (stock, migration) watercourse, a Known Important Area for Migratory Fish, a Known Important Coldwater Stream Habitat, or a Fishing Access location. No fish or shellfish were observed within Wetland 5 during past site visits.

Therefore, while fair water quality is anticipated onsite, the stream channels are less than 50ft in width and are not identified as fish or shellfish-supporting water features. Suitability for the presence of fish and shellfish on site is low.

- 13. Sediment/Toxicant Retention; Nutrient Removal; Product Transport Wetland 5 is located within a groundwater discharge area and has multiple stream channels that converge into a single, well-defined, meandering channel onsite. Sediment/toxicants that are brought onsite may be trapped within the scrub-shrub and forested vegetation within and adjacent to Wetland 5, but due to the continuous flow of water to the south, long-term retention is limited. Therefore, toxicant/nutrient removal functions within Wetland 5 are anticipated to be poor, but product transport is anticipated to be high. It is anticipated that any product transported offsite is retained and cleaned through infiltration processes ±0.5 miles to the south of the Project site, where the stream channel disperses into a larger wetland complex.
- 14. <u>Sediment/Shoreline Stabilization</u> Wetland 5 provides stream channel stabilization to the various channels present. Dense forest and scrub-shrub vegetation throughout the wetland and stream channels protect against erosion scouring, and the well-defined stream channels divide the channels from the adjacent wetlands that vary in width. This varying width further provides erosion protection, reducing velocities of runoff before flowing into the streams.
- 15. <u>Wildlife Habitat</u> Wetland 5 is located between the developed Miller Road and the undeveloped remainder of the Project site. Upstream wildlife connectivity is relatively poor due to the presence of Route 6, developed commercial, residential, and industrial properties, culverted pipes, and impervious riparian buffers. Downstream connectivity is anticipated to be fair as the onsite streams converge and flow offsite as a single stream channel, which has a forested riparian buffer. However, based on a review of aerial imagery, the offsite riparian buffer is limited by developed residential neighborhoods, limiting the ease of access for wildlife to traverse north to the Project site. Wildlife access from the east is unprohibited and ideal for traversing.

³ The NYSDEC Hudson Valley Natural Resource Mapper was used on November 20, 2023, and identified the HUC12 watershed (No. 02030101030, Muscoot River) to be 52.7 acres of canopy cover and 8.4 acres of impervious cover as of 2016.

Dense vegetation within Wetland 5 provides shade relief, foraging, and shelter habitat for avian and small mammal species. Songbirds and small mammals including squirrels, rodents, raccoons, and skunks could utilize this wetland for shelter and foraging habitat, but larger mammals including deer, bears, or coyotes are not anticipated to utilize this wetland for long-term habitat due to its proximity to developed residential, commercial and industrial properties. The adjacent forested upland may provide a suitable habitat for large mammals, however.

- 16. Recreation Consumption Fishing and hunting are not permitted within the Project site and the onsite streams are too small for boating activities. Due to the dense vegetation present within Wetland 5, it is not anticipated that local hikers will traverse the wetland as part of their use of the Putnam Trailway Empire State Trail, but there is no fence prohibiting foot access. Additionally, a small parking area is located at the northernmost point of the site, where the public could hike through the Project site to Wetland 5, although it would be unauthorized use of the property.
- 17. Educational/Scientific Value; Uniqueness/Heritage A Phase 1B Archeological Report was prepared for the Project site in August 2023 by Hudson Cultural Services, which resulted in no archaeological deposits from 277 shovel test pits. No additional cultural resources investigations were recommended. Additionally, no authorized recreational activities occur on site, however, locals do use the site for ATVing and hunting activities, which are not authorized by the property owner. There are no significant educational features on site that are not found in adjacent forested areas (i.e., stone structures, foundations, etc.). While no school is located within ±0.5 miles of the Project site, the Project site and Wetland 5 could provide an educational "outdoor classroom" function if authorized by the property owner.
- 18. Endangered Species Based on a 2021 NYSDEC Natural Heritage Review, no rare or state-listed animals or plants, or significant natural communities are within the Project site (Appendix C). Based on a July 20, 2023, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) review (Appendix C), habitat for the endangered Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis), Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalist), and the threatened Bog turtle (Glyptemys muhlenbergii) are anticipated to be onsite. Based on the USFWS's Fact Sheets for these species:

Northern Long-eared Bat

"...northern long-eared bats roost singly or in colonies underneath bark, in cavities or crevices of both live trees and snags (dead trees). Males and non-reproductive females may also roost in cooler places, like caves and mines. Northern long-eared bats seem to be flexible in selecting roosts, choosing roost trees based on suitability to retain bark or provide cavities or crevices. This bat has also been found rarely roosting in structures, like barns and sheds."

Indiana Bat

"The Indiana bat is a small, insectivorous, migratory bat that hibernates colonially in caves and mines in the winter...and require forests for foraging and roosting... Maternity habitat ranges from areas that are completely forested to highly fragmented forest... In summer, most reproductive females occupy roost sites in forested areas under the

exfoliating bark of dead or dying trees that retain large, thick slabs of peeling bark. Primary roosts usually receive direct sunlight for more than half the day. Roost trees are often within canopy gaps in a forest, in a fenceline, or along a wooded edge. Habitats in which maternity roosts occur include riparian zones, bottomland and floodplain habitats, wooded wetlands and upland communities. Indiana bats typically forage in semi-open to closed forested habitats with open understory, forest edges, and riparian areas."

No structures are located within or directly adjacent to Wetland 5, and the forested canopy cover provides shade throughout the day. The shrub-shrub portions of Wetland 5 could provide rooting habitat in dead or dying trees in the area, but these scrub-shrub areas are limited and narrow, with dense forested canopy trees being the primary cover within this wetland. While no caves or mines are located within or adjacent to Wetland 5, the stream channels within Wetland 5 could provide suitable foraging swooping corridors for bats. However, as the stream flows naturally offsite to the south, this swooping corridor habitat is available within the surrounding vicinity as well as onsite.

As stated by the NYSDEC (See Appendix C), to avoid any potential impacts to bat species habitat, any tree clearing must be completed between November 1 and March 31st. Any proposed tree-clearing activities would adhere to local, state, and federal species regulations to reduce and avoid any impact on threatened and endangered species.

Bog Turtle

"Bog turtles are one of the smallest turtle species in the world, and the smallest in North America. Adults are no more than 4.5 inch long... Bog turtles occupy shallow wetland habitats. They are semi-aquatic, meaning sometimes they like to spend time in the water and sometimes they like to be on land or on top of hummocky vegetation above the water. The wetlands they occupy tend to be open-canopy herbaceous sedge bogs, fens or wet meadows, meaning there aren't a lot of trees present that shade out plants that bog turtles like, such as the tussock sedges that form hummocks used for basking and nesting, shrubby cinquefoil, poison sumac, grass-of-parnassus, and cattail, among many other plant species... Bog turtles generally retreat into more densely vegetated areas (different areas than what they typically use during spring and summer months), under the roots of trees or shrubs, rock walls, or even muskrat burrows to hibernate from mid-September through mid-April (depending on latitude)."

Wetland 5 is comprised mostly of scrub-shrub wetlands with various mature trees interspersed throughout. The southern portion of Wetland 5 could potentially serve as a bog turtle habitat, due to a mix of scrub-shrub and herbaceous wetland cover. However, the proximity of the road and various business/residential developments along the west and south property boundaries could preclude the presence of bog turtles in Wetland 5.

The proposed bridge from Miller Road would include crossing through Wetland 5 and the associated stream. During construction activities, Best Management Practices (BMPs) and erosion and sediment controls will be utilized. The bridge design will include a culvert to maintain streamflow; that culvert is not anticipated to negatively impact wildlife species, including potential bog turtles.

Based on this functions and values assessment, Wetland 5 is considered to be a Medium-Quality wetland that provides specific environmental functions and/or values, but low community value.

Table 2: Wetland Function/Values Classification Chart

Function Value Category	Groundwater Recharge/ Discharge	Floodflow Alteration	Fish and Shellfish Habitat	Sediment/ Toxicant Retention; Nutrient Removal; Product Transport	Sediment/ Shoreline Stabilization	Wildlife Habitat	Recreation Consumption	Educational/ Scientific Value; Uniqueness/ Heritage	Endangered Species
Wetland 1	Medium	N/A	N/A	Medium	N/A	Medium	Low	Low	Medium
Wetland 2	Medium	N/A	N/A	Medium	N/A	Medium	Low	Low	Medium
Wetland 3	Medium	N/A	N/A	Medium	N/A	Medium	Low	Low	Medium
Wetland 4	Medium	N/A	N/A	Medium	N/A	Medium	Low	Low	Medium
Wetland 5	Medium	Low	Low	Low	Medium	Medium	Low	Low	Medium

Proposed Activities and Potential Impacts

This development Project proposes to construct the Union Energy Center, which will provide a battery energy storage system (BESS) for up to 116 megawatts (MW) of Alternating Current (AC). The BESS will consist of:

- Gravel driveways and one bridge crossing.
- Two pads for battery storage.
- Lithium-ion battery containers.
- Heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) cooling systems.
- Control instrumentation.
- A stormwater management system; and
- Electric grid interconnection switchgear for the 115-kilovolt interconnection.

The Project will also include a substation to collect the energy from the BESS and a subdivided substation for New York State Electric & Gas (NYSEG) to own and operate. The entire development will have motion-sensor safety lighting, perimeter security fencing, and sufficient maintenance of vegetation to screen from neighboring properties.

4.1 – Proposed Activity Within Wetlands

The proposed development will require $\pm 3,000$ sf (± 0.06 acres) of permanent impacts to the $\pm 165,850$ sf (± 3.81 acre) Wetland 5 for the proposed bridge crossing, which is $\pm 2\%$ of the total area of Wetland 5. No additional impacts to any other regulated wetlands onsite are proposed at this time. The proposed bridge crossing will be the only site access entry point, coming from Miller Road towards the east across Wetland 5. The crossing will be ± 20 ft in width and ± 95 ft in length and will include a culvert/headwall system for water conveyance, two retaining walls, and a guardrail.

Based on VHB's functions and values assessment above, and the July 2021 Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report prepared by VHB, Wetland 5 is a Medium Quality wetland. Permits from local, state, and federal agencies for these disturbances will be procured prior to the start of construction.

4.2 - Potential Effects of Proposed Activity on Flora

At the location of the proposed bridge crossing, Wetland 5 is dominated by scrub-shrub and herbaceous vegetation, with individual canopy trees present (See Image 2). Due to the absence of a thick canopy, light reaches ground surface year-round at this location, but emergent vegetation

and exposed roots were not observed at this location. Species present include Multiflora rose (Rosa multiflora), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), Black cherry (*Prunus serotina*), Japanese honeysuckle (*Lonicera japonica*), Jewelweed (*Impatiens capensis*) and Common rush (*Juncus effusus*).

Although vegetation will be removed for the installation of the crossing, it is anticipated that the remaining disturbed areas will naturally revegetate. Any temporarily lost habitat is anticipated to return within the following one to two growing seasons, and no adverse long-term impacts to vegetation at the proposed crossing location are anticipated.

Nevertheless, the Project proposes mitigation for all wetland impacts to compensate for lost vegetation. Please see Section 5 below for details.

4.3 - Potential Effects of Proposed Activity on Fauna

The proposed crossing impact area is about ±2% of Wetland 5, the remainder of which will remain undisturbed, and impacts to wildlife habitat are anticipated to be minimal. The proposed culverts are not anticipated to hinder streamflow, and the crossing will not hinder wildlife access within and around Wetland 5. The portion of the stream channel not disturbed by the crossing structure will be protected using Best Management Practices (BMPs) and soil erosion and sediment control (SESC) measures such as silt fences, wattles, and haybales. Wildlife access to Wetland 5 and the stream channel is also anticipated to remain suitable for small and large mammals. Post-construction continued use of the wetland and stream for foraging and shelter habitat for avian and small mammal species is also anticipated.

Image 3 - Existing Conditions of Proposed Bridge

Image 3 - Existing Conditions of Proposed Bridge Crossing Area

As required by the USFWS, any tree-clearing activities will occur between November 1 and March 31 to avoid

impacting potential Northern Long-eared Bat and Indiana Bat habitat. Additionally, BMPs and SESC measures will also be used to protect potential Bog turtle habitat onsite, including exclusion area fences around the Project's Limit of Disturbance during construction, and daily construction site sweeps to identify and relocate any potential species that may be traversing the site. Any species identified would be relocated onsite, outside of the construction work area.

Conceptual Compensatory Mitigation Approach

Compensatory wetland mitigation is provided for impacts to the freshwater wetlands. As the proposed Project will involve a permanent impact of $\pm 3,000$ sf (± 0.06 acres) of Wetland 5 and $\pm 27,200$ sf $\pm (0.62$ acres) of the NYDEC Adjacent Area associated with Wetland 5, a preliminary conceptual mitigation approach has been prepared to offset impacts. Note that this approach is subject to change based on the Project's continued planning and design phase, but the approach will compensate for all regulated impacts as required by the USACE. Additionally, a USACE permit authorization will be required for the proposed impacts, and therefore, the final compensatory mitigation plan will be reviewed and approved by the USACE prior to the start of construction within Wetland 5.

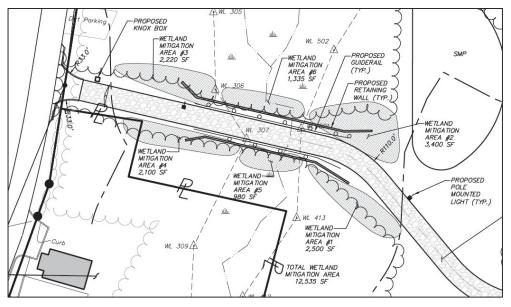


Image 4 - Preliminary Conceptual Compensatory Mitigation Approach

Currently, the Project proposes to enhance the existing Wetland 5 by an approximate 12:1 mitigation/impact ratio. Therefore, the Project proposes to support and enhance the following functions of Wetland 5:

- Groundwater Recharge/Discharge.
- Floodflow Alteration.
- Sediment/Toxicant Retention, Nutrient Removal, Product Transport; and
- Wildlife Habitat.

Upon completion of compensatory mitigation activities, a five-year post-construction monitoring period is proposed to monitor the success of the enhancements and the survival of planted species.

At the end of each growing year, an annual report will be submitted to the USACE to document the status and progress of the restored and enhanced wetlands, and any mitigative tasks that may be required during the following five growing seasons to continue a successful enhancement progression. Upon the completion of the fifth year, a final mitigation report would be submitted documenting the completion of all mitigation requirements required for this proposed Project.

References

- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, E.T. LaRoe (1979). Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. US Government Printing Office. Washington D.C. GPO 024-010-00524-6.103 pp.
- 2. USACOE (1993). The Highway Methodology Workbook Supplement. US Army Corps of Engineers New England Division. NEDEP. 32 pp.
- 3. United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) soil descriptions. Website:

http://soils.usda.gov/technical/classification/osd/index.html).

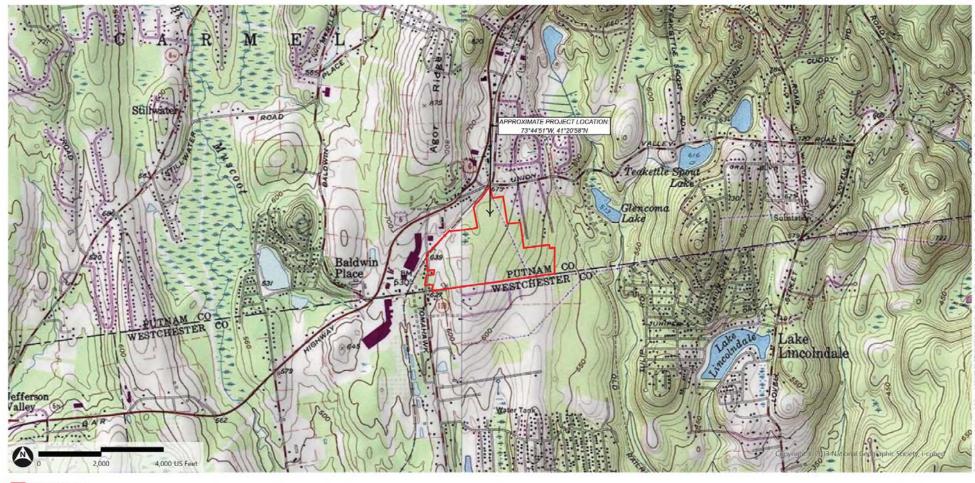


FIGURES

Figure 1: USGS Site Location Map

Union Energy Center | 24 Miller Road, Carmel, New York - Parcel No. 86.11-1-14

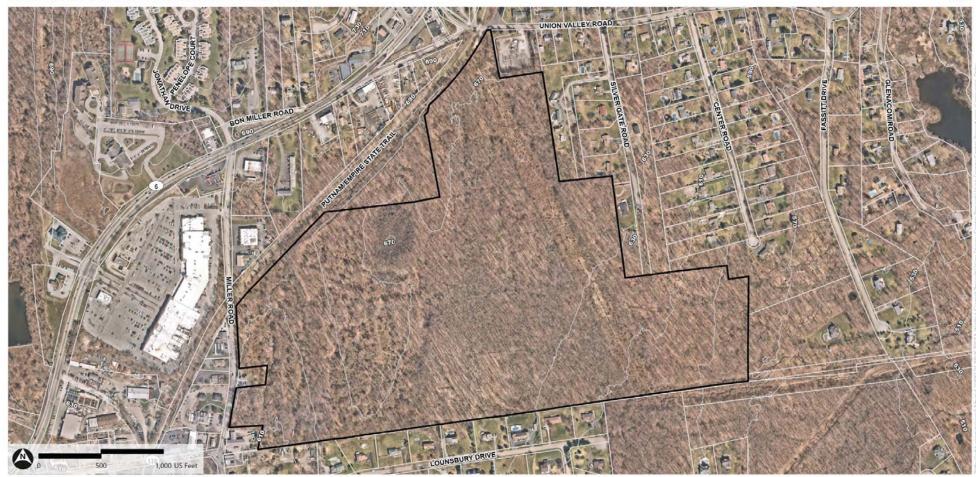




Project Area

Figure 2: Aerial Imagery Map Union Energy Center | 24 Miller Road, Carmel, New York - Parcel No. 86.11-1-14





Parcel Boundary

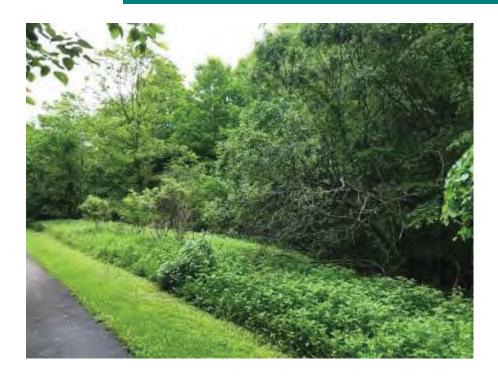
10-foot Contours



APPENDIX A

WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE DELINEATION REPORT



24 Miller Road Mahopac, New York

PREPARED FOR

Mr. Tom DeAngelis Development Engineer BPUS Generation Development, LLC 200 Garrett Street, Suite J Charlottesville, Virginia 22902

PREPARED BY



100 Great Oaks Boulevard, Suite 118 Albany, New York 12203 518.389.3600

July 12, 2021





Table of Contents

1.	Introduction1
	1.1. Proposed Project1
	1.2. Existing Conditions1
	1.3. Land Cover2
	1.4. Soils3
2.	Natural Resources Assessment4
	2.1. Wetlands and Waters4
	2.1.1. Background4
	2.1.2. Methods5
	2.1.3. Results6
	2.1.4. Conclusions8
3.	Project Summary9
4	References 11



Appendices

- A. Figures
 - A.1. Site Location Map
 - A.2. Federal and State Mapped Wetlands
 - A.3. Land Cover Map
 - A.4. Natural Resources Map
 - A.5. FEMA Map
 - A.6. HUC 8-Digit Map and HUC 12-Digit Map
 - A.7. Stream Flow Connectivity Map
- B. Supplemental Tables
 - B.1. Summary of Delineated Wetlands
 - B.2. Summary of Delineated Waters
- C. Resource Data Forms
 - C.1. USACE Wetland Determination Data Forms
- D. Photograph Log





Introduction

1.1 Proposed Project

BPUS Generation Development, LLC ("the Client) proposes to develop an approximate 93.60-acre parcel located on Miller Road and Union Valley Road in the Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York (the Project Site). A Site Location Map has been prepared (Appendix A, Figure A.1).

Proposed structure configurations and/or site design details are not currently available. BPUS Generation Development, LLC is a battery energy storage system (BESS) project intended to improve the resiliency, reliability, and affordability of New York's electrical grid. The project area will consist of battery enclosures, inverters, transformers, a security fence, and vegetative screening. The batteries themselves are housed in enclosures, that will be supported by concrete pads or piers. Similarly, the inverters and transformers will also be supported by concrete pads or piers. The rest of the site's ground cover will most likely be gravel or a similar substance. The project will interconnect to the existing NYSEG transmission system near the property. There will exist space between the enclosures and the security fence to allow access to vehicles for routine maintenance.

1.2. Existing Conditions

VHB conducted a desktop review prior to visiting the Project Site. This review included the National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey (NRCS, 2019), United States Geological Survey (USGS) National Hydrologic Database (NHD), United



Wetland Delineation Report

States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), New York State Department of Conservation (NYSDEC) Environmental Resource Mapper (NYSDEC, 2021), New York State Historic Preservation Office (NYSHPO), as well as orthoimagery and topography of the proposed Project Site (see Appendix A, Figures A.1-A.8).

1.3 Land Cover

Based on desktop review of the USFWS NWI maps (USFWS, 2021) and NYSDEC ERM (NYSDEC, 2021), both NYSDEC-regulated wetlands and federally mapped wetlands are present within the Project Site. A map of federal and state wetland and surface water boundaries are provided in Appendix A, Figure A.2.

Through desktop review and field survey, VHB identified five (5) land cover types present within the Project Site, including: palustrine forested wetland, composed of green ash (*Fraxinus nigra*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), and Red maple (*Acer rubrum*), palustrine emergent and forested wetland, composed of American elm (*Ulnus americana*) and green ash, unpaved roads and paths, upland forest, and intermittent stream (Edinger, G. J. et al, 2014). A map illustrating the land cover areas has been provided (Appendix A, Figure A.3). As shown in Figure 3, upland forest dominated the Site, with a total of approximately 69.70 acres; followed by 11.15 acres of sucessional shrubland. The areas proposed for development are primarily located within upland forested and forested/scrub shrub wetlands.

The Project Site is bounded by residential properties and sporadic areas of undeveloped mixed deciduous-coniferous forest to the south, west, east, and north. A transmission line right-of-way (ROW) transects the center of the property. According to the Town of Carmel Zoning Map (dated 08/29/19), the Project Site lies entirely within the Commercial/Business Park District.

The topography of the Project Site is generally undulating, with elevation ranging between approximately 560 feet and 680 feet above mean sea level (AMSL). The highest point, 679 feet AMSL, is located toward the north western portion of the parcel while the lowest point, 566 feet AMSL, is located along the southeastern boundary (Appendix A, Figure A.4).

The Project Site is not located within any Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) designated flood zones according to the National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL)



Wetland Delineation Report



panel numbers 36079C0226E and 36079C0207E (effective dates 03/04/2013) (Appendix A, Figure A.5).

According to the NRCS, Project Site falls within the Lower Hudson HUC 12 Watershed and both the Muscoot River and Plum River-Croton River HUC 8 Watershed (Appendix A, Figure A.6). The closest traditional navigable water (TNW) is approximately 1.57 river miles and 0.84 aerial miles from the Project Site (see Appendix A, Figure A.7).

Additionally, the Project Site is located within an archaeological sensitive area. Consultation with SHPO will be performed at a later date in compliance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA).

1.4 Soils

According to the NRCS, the Project Site is comprised of 13 soil types, six (6) of which are hydric soils. Hydric soils present include: Fluvaquents-Udifluvents complex, frequently flooded (Ff), Natchaug muck, 0 yo 2 percent slopes (NcA), Ridgebury complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony (RdA), Ridegebury complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes (RdB), Ridegebury complex, 0 to 8 pecent slopes, very stony (RgB), and Sun Loam (Sh). A map depicting the soil units has been provided (Appendix A, Figure A.8).





2

Wetland & Water Assessment

VHB has performed desktop analyses, field inspections, and wetland/waterbody delineations on behalf of the Client for the 93.60-acre parcel, as illustrated by the "Project Site" within the Site Location Map (Appendix A, Figure A.1). Delineations occurred at the Project Site on May 14, 17 and 18 of 2021, identifying fie (5) palustrine wetlands and six (6) stream features.

Wetland boundaries have not been reviewed with NYSDEC or the United States Army Corp of Engineers (USACE). A Site Visit will be scheduled at a later date to confirm the delineation boundaries.

2.1 Wetlands and Waters

2.1.1 Background

Waters of the United States (WOTUS) are defined as: "waters traditionally (currently or in the past) used for interstate or foreign commerce; as well as, a tributary of, or a feature





containing a "significant nexus" or connection to a traditional navigable waterway (TNW)" (USACE, 2012).

Wetlands are a subset of the WOTUS that may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) (33 U.S.C. 1344). Wetlands are defined by key indicators, that under normal circumstances, support a "prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions." Wetland impacts are regulated by the CWA of 1972 (USACE, 2012). For most land uses and activities, including development, in New York State (NYS), the USACE and NYSDEC are both responsible for protecting wetlands from pollutants or activities that may result in the discharge of dredged or fill material into WOTUS. Not all regulated wetlands are mapped, and any mapped wetlands are subject to field verification.

Generally, a stream with at least intermittent flow is considered jurisdictional under the CWA. Similar to wetlands, WOTUS are regulated under CWA Section 404; navigable waterways are also regulated under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors act of 1899.

2.1.2 Methods

VHB Wetland Scientists conducted delineations for the Project Site on May 14, 18 and 19, 2021. Wetland delineations were conducted in accordance with the methodologies detailed in the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0)* ("Regional Supplement") (USACE, 2012) and the *New York State Freshwater Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Browne, S. et al, 1995). These methodologies require the evidence of three (3) criteria: a dominance of hydrophytic vegetation, the existence of hydric soils, and the presence of wetland hydrology.

Vegetation present was identified to species level using several regional references, with nomenclature following the 2016 USACE National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar, R.W. et. al., 2016). Observations were also recorded during the delineation to describe general wetland characteristics, determine potential functions and values, and classify wetlands in accordance with the Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States (Cowardin, L.M. et. al., 1979). Wetlands are demarcated in the field with pink "Wetland Delineation" flagging, labeled with unique flag identification (ID) codes, which include the wetland number and flag number (i.e., W1-1).

Once boundaries were located, soil profiles were documented in both wetlands and uplands using a hand-held, 2-inch Dutch soil auger to extract soil samples to a depth of approximately 20 inches unless a restrictive layer was encountered. Soils were examined for color using the Munsell Soil Color Chart, texture, and depth of any





redoximorphic features to determine if any hydric soil indicators were present. Redoximorphic features were recorded by color and type (concentrations, depletions, oxidized root channels, etc.).

USACE Wetland Determination Forms were completed for each wetland and upland area delineated (Appendix C).

Waters were field-delineated in accordance with guidance provided in the "Regulatory Guidance Letter: Subject – Ordinary High Water ("OHW") Identification" (USACE, 2005). During field work, flow regimes are preliminarily classified as perennial, seasonal, intermittent, or ephemeral based on qualitative observations of in-stream hydrology and existing geomorphic characteristics. Additional observations made during the delineation include channel substrate, surrounding land use, and OHW measurements, to complete an overall assessment of physical and habitat characteristics (Appendix C.2).

Narrow streams (generally defined as ephemeral or small intermittent streams with channel widths of less than 4 feet) were delineated along the centerline. Larger streams (large intermittent to perennial streams) were surveyed with two lines, each at the top of bank (TOB). Streams were demarcated in the field using blue survey tape, labeled with unique flag ID codes which includes the stream number and flag number (i.e., "S1-1"). Tributaries to streams are designated by adding a letter to the parent stream (i.e., A tributary to Stream S1 would be designated "S1A").

Wetland and stream flags were located in the field using the Collector and global navigation satellite systems (GNSS) status applications on Trimble R1 units capable of sub-meter accuracy. Weather data was compiled for the days of delineation to determine if the soil and vegetation were inspected under normal circumstances for that time of the year (National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 2021).

2.1.3 Results

Please find a summary of wetlands identified onsite in Appendix B. Two (2) palustrine forested wetlands, one (1) palustrine forested/scrub-shrub wetland, one (1) palustrine emergent/forested wetland, and one (1) palustrine scrub-shrub/forested wetland cover types were delineated within the Project Site, encompassing a total of approximately 43.33 acres. Five (5) water features were also delineated within the Project Site. A Natural Resource Map (Appendix A, A.4) has been prepared to illustrate flagging details of each wetland area and stream identified.





Wetlands W1 and W3 are palustrine forested wetlands. W1 is anticipated to be sourced by surface runoff waters, and W3 is sourced by tributaries to Muscoot River onsite. Wetlands W2 and W5 are both palustrine forested and scrub-shrub; however, W2 is primarily forested with scrub-shrub fringe wetlands, and W5 is primarily scrub-shrub within minor forested areas dispersed throughout. W2 is sourced by surface runoff waters, and both W2 and W5 are sourced by delineated tributaries to Muscoot River onsite.

Wetland W4 is primarily emergent, with at least 8-11in of standing water at the time of delineation. The wetland is also partially forested with multiple mature canopy trees present. This wetland is anticipated to be sourced by surface runoff waters and a highwater table. Wetland W4, W1, W2 and W3 are all anticipated to by hydrologically connected either by surface water connectivity or groundwater connection.

Please find a summary of waters delineated onsite in Appendix B. Streams S1, S3, S4, S5 and S6 are all unnamed tributaries to Muscoot River and flow to either the south or southwest. Each stream is under four feet in width, and S1 and S3 are under two feet in width. S4, S5 and S6 are all culverted from adjacent tributaries, and converge into a single stream channel which flows offsite via another culvert along the southern border.

Throughout the wetlands within the Project Site, the forest stratum was primarily composed of black ash, green ash, and American elm. When shrub stratum was present, Spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*) was most common. The herbaceous stratum was generally composed of siltgrass, sensitive fern and fringed loosestrife.

Hydric soil indicators were predominately histosols (A1), depleted below the dark surface (A11), dark surface (S7) and depleted matrix (F3) within the Project Site wetlands. The A horizon was very dark within the wetland areas, with a lighter depleted matrix horizon below as documented by the wetland data forms (Appendix C.1). Upland soils were characterized by a dark surface layer but without a depleted matrix, with distinct A and B horizons as documented in the upland data forms (Appendix C.1).

Complete USACE wetland determination data forms were provided for wetlands and uplands; and VHB stream data was collected (Appendix C.2). Photographs of the individual plots are included with the data forms; additional photos of general wetland and upland views are provided in the Photograph Log (Appendix D).

2.1.4 Conclusions

As described in Section 2.1.3, VHB identified and delineated five (5) wetlands and six (6) streams at the Project Site. Based on field observations, Wetlands W1, W2, W3 and



Wetland Delineation Report

W4 are hydrologically connected wetlands. W5 is anticipated to be solely under the jurisdiction of the USACE, as it remains outside of the NYDEC's 100ft review area buffer and is smaller in size. However, it is anticipated that NYSEDC may include their wetland under their jurisdiction as well for site conformity. Therefore, jurisdictional under both the NYSDEC and USACE is anticipated for the entire site. Additionally, these wetlands have a 100-foot upland adjacent area regulated by NYSDEC. None of the wetlands identified onsite are isolated. A jurisdictional determination from both the NYSDEC and the USACE would be required to confirm jurisdiction of wetlands onsite.

Based on preliminary field observations, all streams onsite appear to be jurisdictional under the CWA. A preliminary jurisdictional determination from the USACE would be necessary to determine the jurisdictional status of this stream.





3

Project Summary

On behalf of the Client, VHB conducted delineations of wetland and water features during spring of 2021.

The likely jurisdictional status of each feature is summarized, along with the approximate feature size, in the table below.

Jurisdiction Determination of Wetland and Stream Features

Feature ID	Туре	Acres	Potential Jurisdiction			
Wetland W1	PFO	3.46	Jurisdiction determination necessary with NYSDEC/USACE			
Wetland W2	PFO/SS	30.29	Jurisdiction determination necessary with NYSDEC/USACE			
Wetland W3	PFO	3.48	Jurisdiction determination necessary with NYSDEC/USACE			
Wetland W4	PEM/FO	2.28 Jurisdiction determination nece with NYSDEC/USACE				
Wetland W5	PSS/FO	3.81	Jurisdiction determination necessary with USACE			
Feature ID	Туре	Linear Feet	Potential Jurisdiction			
Stream S1	Perennial	504	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE			
Stream S3	Perennial	203	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE			
Stream S4	Stream S4 Intermittent		Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE			



Wetland Delineation Report

Stream S5	Perennial	206	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE
Stream S6	Perennial	350	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE

Direct impacts to jurisdictional wetland or water features within the Project Site would require federal approvals from USACE. A jurisdictional determination with USACE is necessary if any direct impacts are anticipated.



4

References

- Browne, S., S. Crocoll, D. Goetke, N. Heaslip, T. Kerpez, K. Kogut, S. Sanford, and D. Spada, 1995. New York State Freshwater Wetlands Delineation Manual. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, NY. 54 pp.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitat of the United States. United States Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBD-79/31. 103pp.
- Edinger, G. J, D. J. Evans, S. Gebauer, T. G. Howard, D. M. Hunt, and A. M. Olivero, 2014. Ecological Communities of New York State, Second Edition: A revised and expanded edition of Carol Reschke's Ecological Communities of New York State. New York Natural Heritage Program, Albany, NY. 136 pp.
- Lichvar, R.W., M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 update of wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-41: 1–42. Published 18 April 2016.
- National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 2021. Preliminary Climatological Report (Daily). Available online at: http://w2.weather.gov/climate/getclimate.php?wfo=aly.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), 2019. Web Soil Survey. Available online at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/.
- Newcomb, L., 1977. Newcomb's Wildflower Guide. Little, Brown and Company, New York, New York. First Ed. pp. 66.





- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), 2021. Environmental Resource Mapper. Available online at http://www.dec.ny.gov/animals/38801.html.
- New York State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS), 2021. Available online at https://cris.parks.ny.gov/
- United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), 2005. Regulatory Guidance Letter. Subject: Ordinary High Water Mark Identification. No. 05-05. Available online at: http://www.usace.army.mil/cw/cecwo/reg/rglsindx.htm
- USACE, 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeastern Region (Version 2.0), ed. J.S. Wakely, R.W. Lichvar, C.V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-12-1. Vicksburg, MS: United States Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- USFWS, 2021. National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) website. United States Department of the Interior (USDOI), Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), Washington, D.C. http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/

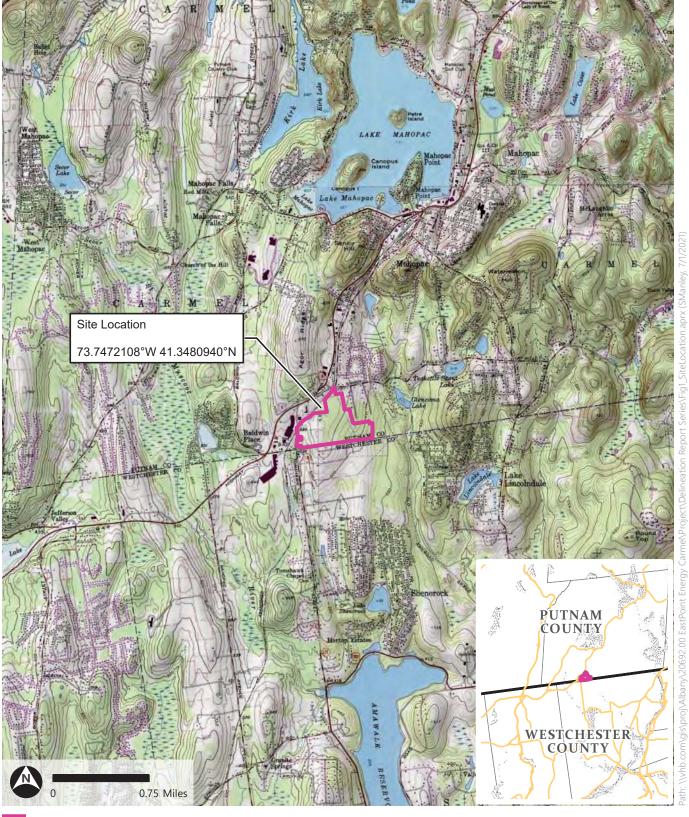


Appendix A

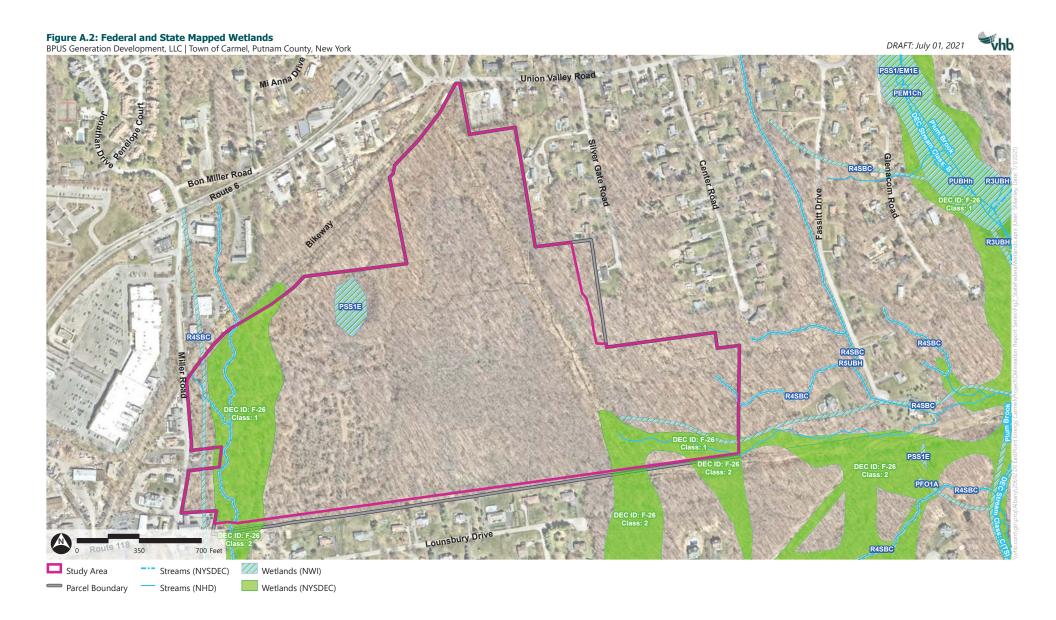
Figures

- A.1. Site Location Map
- A.2. Federal and State Mapped Wetlands
- A.3. Land Cover Map
- A.4. Natural Resources Map
- A.5. FEMA Map
- A.6. HUC 8-Digit Map and HUC 12-Digit Map
- A.7. Stream Flow Connectivity Map
- A.8. NRCS Soils

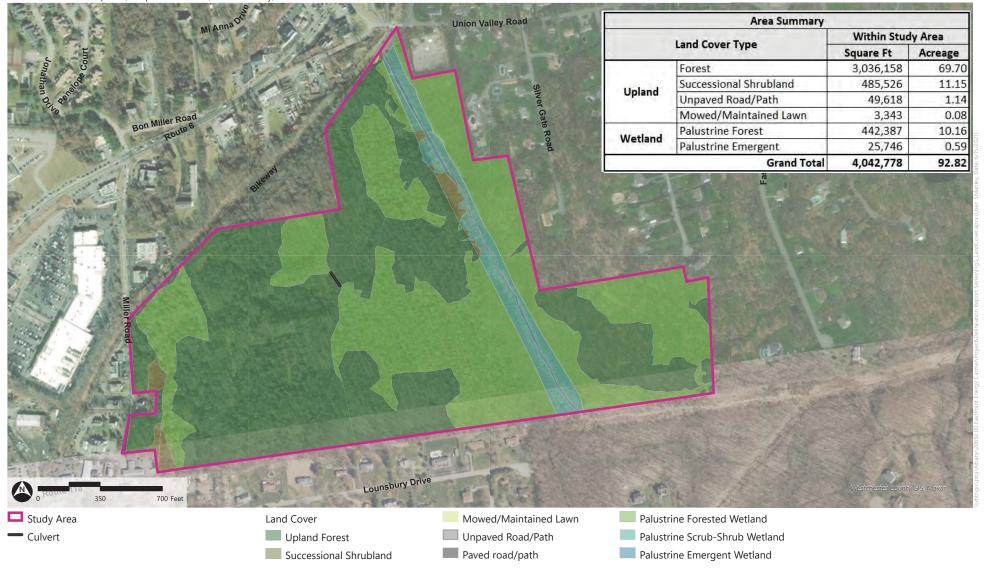




Study Area













Sources: Background imagery from NearMap (April 2021).







..... Delineated Stream (VHB)

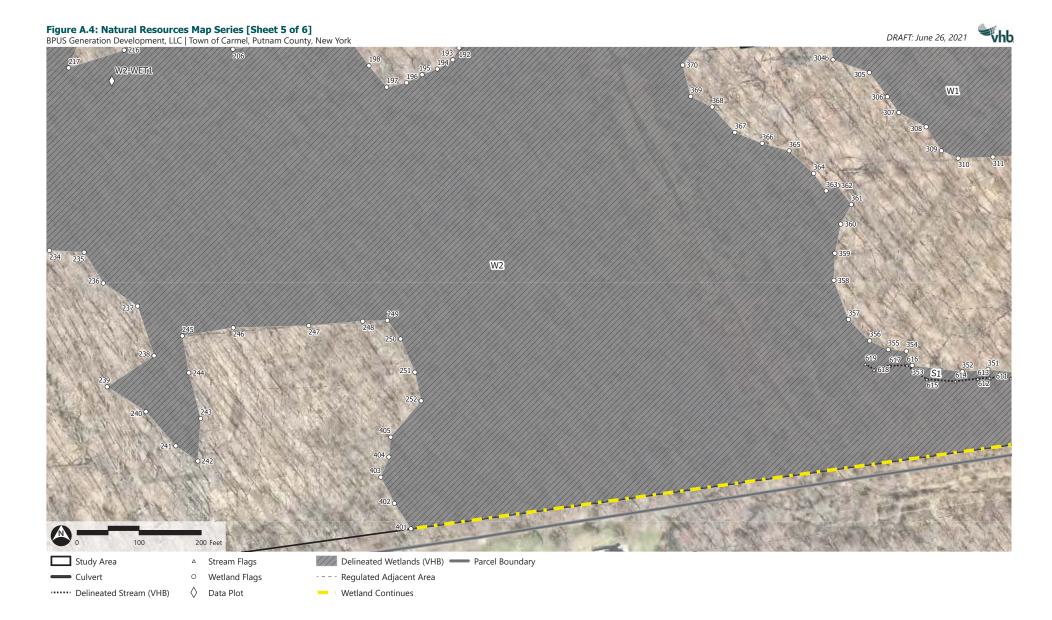
♦ Data Plot

Wetland Continues











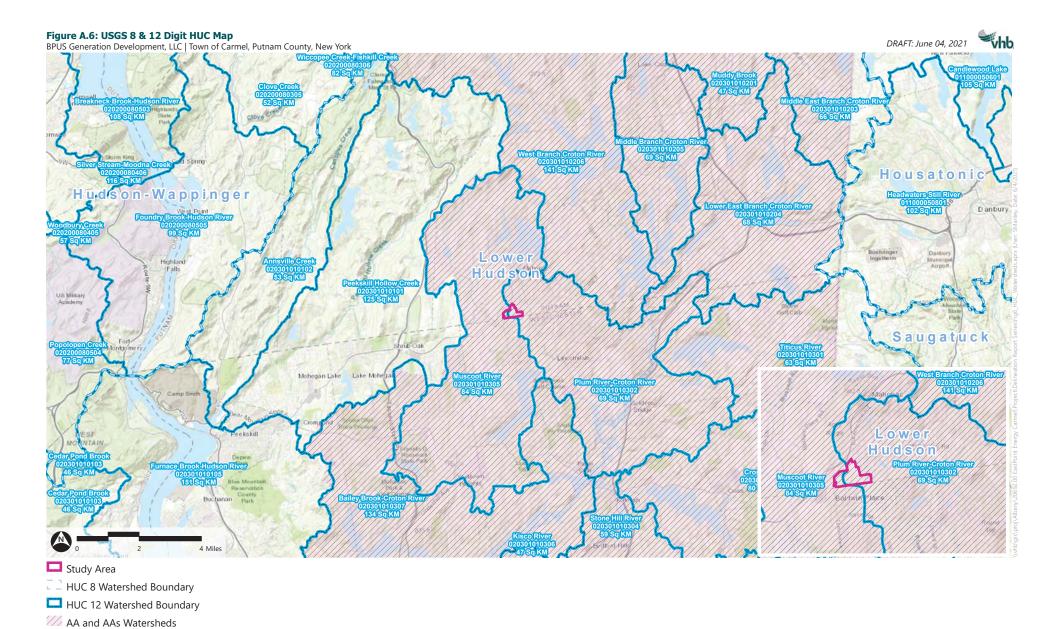








Sources: Stream (NHD) from USGS (2019); Streams (NYSDEC) from NYSDEC (2019); Flood Zones from FEMA Flood Map Service Center online portal (DFIRM 36079C0207E and 36079C0226E).



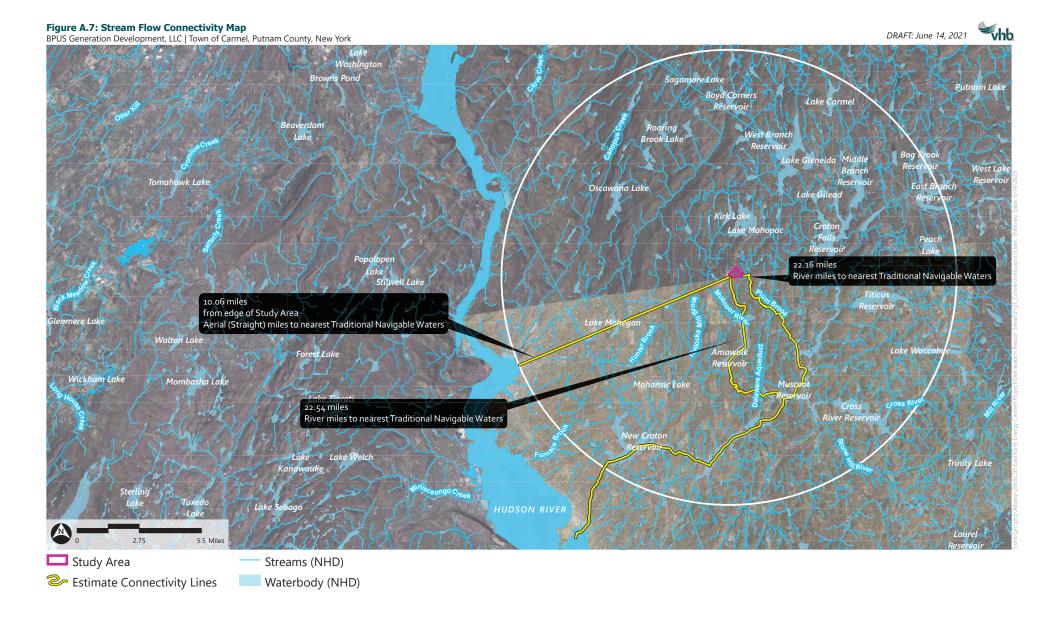


Figure A.8: NRCS Soils
BPUS Generation Development, LLC | Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York



Soil Unit	Soil Type	Landform	Slope (%)	Drainage Class	Hydric	Soil Area within Stu			
Symbol					Soil ¹	(Sq. Ft.)	(Ac.)	Percent (%)	
Ff	Fluvaquents-Udifluvents complex, frequently flooded	Flood plains	0-3	Poorly drained	Yes	60,883	1.40	2%	
NcA	Natchaug muck	Depressions	0-2	Very poorly drained	Yes	76,894	1.77	2%	
PnB	Paxton fine sandy loam	Hills, drumlins, ground moraines	3-8	Well drained	No	1,254,519	28.80	32%	
PnC	Paxton fine sandy loam	Drumlins, hills, ground moraines	8-15	Very poorly drained	No	28,159	0.65	1%	
PnD	Paxton fine sandy loam	Drumlins, hills, ground moraines	15-25	Well drained	No	42,137	0.97	1%	
РоВ	Paxton fine sandy loam, very stony	Ground moraines, drumlins, hills	0-8	Well drained	No	92,529	2.12	2%	
RdA	Ridgebury complex	Drainageways, hills, ground	0-3	Poorly drained	Yes	76,015	1.75	2%	
RdB	Ridgebury complex	mounts,	3-8	Poorly drained	Yes	153,974	3.53	4%	
RgB	Ridgebury complex, very stony	drumlins	0-8	Poorly drained	Yes	1,519,570		1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1	
Sh	Sun Ioam	Depressions	0-3	Very poorly drained	Yes	123,512	2.84	3%	
Uc	Udorthents, wet substratum	Tidal marshes, depressions ²	0-5	Somewhat poorly drained	No	129,310	2.97	3%	
WdB	Woodbridge loam	Drumlins, hills, ground moraines	3-8	Moderately well drained	No	369,957	8.49	9%	
					Total	3,927,459	90.17	100%	
	oil rating for majority comp rarea spatial version 6, 9/° mponents. Pn PnC	16/2019).			Ü	7	Tab.		
	PnG					1	3	Willer Road	
	1 Street of					4		ad \	
Time in		W		11.		30			
		11 Y					4		
					S	-			
		٠	1/1/	PAGE N	W.	1/2	al July		
		C Total		WILL P					
	W				-				
	The same of the sa			White and the same of the same	190		9 14		
					0.00				
A					100	Sh	THE REAL PROPERTY.		
17			1000	Market Market Street	DUMPS.				
0	350	700 Feet	1	The state of the s					

Study Area

— Parcel Boundary

☐ NRCS Soil Boundary (MYSYM)



Appendix B

Supplemental Tables

BPUS Generation Development, LLC Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York Table 1: Summary of Delineated Wetlands Prepared by VHB July 9, 2021

1,886,635

43.33



VHB Wetland ID	Delineated Area ¹		Field Designated Cowardin	NWI	NYSDEC	Potential	Buffer/Setback	General Description
VIIB Wettalia ib	(Sq. Ft.)	(Ac.)	Classification ²	Classification	Classification	Jurisdictional Status	Requirements	General Description
W1	150,659	3.46	PFO6	-	1	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Connected to Muscoot River via tributaries flowing to the southeast
W2	1,319,479	30.29	PFO6/PSS6	-	1	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Primarily forested, portion of wetland within utility right-of-way is maintained and has become scrub-shrub.
W3	151,415	3.48	PFO6	-	-	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Forested wetland within the northern portion of the Site.
W4	99,265	2.28	PEM1/PFO6	PSS1E	-	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Connected to W2 via HDPE culvert
W5	165,817	3.81	PSS6/PFO6	R4SBC	1	USACE	100 ft.	Sourced by a culverted tributary to Muscoot River, wetland is forested with scrub- shrub fringe.
Total Area of Wetlands						_	_	

NOTES:

within Jurisdictional Determination Area

¹ VHB Study Area is located entirely within property boundary. Wetland and parcel bounaries surveyed by Insite June 2021. Individual wetland areas displayed in **bold** continue outside of the Study Area.

² Classification follows Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitat of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBD-79/31. 103pp.

BPUS Generation Development, LLC Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York Table 2: Summary of Delineated Waters Prepared by VHB July 9, 2021

VHB Stream ID ¹		Average Ordinary High Water (OHW- width) ²	Length of Delineated Stream Channel Within Jurisdictional Determination Area	Approximate Delineated Stre Jurisdictional De Area	am Within termination	Flow Regime (Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral and Ditch) ⁴	Potential Jurisdictional Status ⁵	NYSDEC Surface Water Classification ⁶	Buffer/Setback Requirements	General Description
		(Feet)	(Linear Feet)	(Square Feet)	(Acres)					
S1	Unnamed Tributary to Plum Brook	2	504	1,008	0.02	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Minor stream sourcing Wetland Area 1 onsite
S3	Unnamed Tributary to Plum Brook	2	103	206	0.00	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Minor stream sourcing Wetland Areas 1 and 2 onsite
S4	Unnamed Tributary to Muscoot River	4	1,313	5,252	0.12	Intermittent	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Part of a culverted stream that flows through the site, sourcing Wetland Area 5
S5	Unnamed Tributary to Muscoot River	5	206	1,030	0.02	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Part of a culverted stream that flows through the site, sourcing Wetland Area 5
S6	Unnamed Tributary to Muscoot River	5	350	1,750	0.04	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Part of a culverted stream that flows through the site, sourcing Wetland Area 5
D1	Unnamed	1	12	12	0.00	Ephemeral	Non-Jurisdictional	-	-	Minor ditch that very breifly intersects the Site boundary
Total Lengt	h and Area of St	tream Channel							·	

NOTES:

or Other Waters within Jurisdictional

Determination Area

9,258

0.213

2,488

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,{\rm VHB's}$ Stream ID refers to unique ID designated in the field.

² U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2005. "Regulatory Guidance Letter. Subject: Ordinary High Water Mark Identification." No. 05-05.

³ Approximate area of delineated streams within the study area is calculated from the average OHW times the length of delineated stream channel within the study area.

⁴ Stream flow regime determined based on qualitative observations of in stream hydrology indicators and geomorphic characteristic and are subject to professional judgment and confirmation by USACE and/or NYSDEC.

⁵ Jurisdictional status as determined by VHB; subject to confirmation or field verification by NYSDEC and USACE.

⁶ Surface waters classifications were made pursuant to 6NYCRR, Chapter X, Article 2, Parts 701 (classification and standards definitions).



Appendix C

Resource Data Forms

roject Site:			_	City/County:				DESCRIPTION OF SECURE OF	1
	BPUS Generation Jimmy Monfils and		C	Conti	State: NY on, Township	Range	Sampling Point:	UPL1-UP1	
andform (hillslope, ter		dulating			of (concave, con		onvex	Slope (%): 1-2%	
bregion (LRR or N	VILRA):		La	at: 41.34978		Long: -7:		Datum:	
oil Map Unit:	3							NWI Class:	
re climatic/hydrolog	gic conditions o	n the site typic	al for this time of yea	Yes		Remarks			
re Normal Circumst	The second secon		ded, explain any ans				+0 k %-		
re Vegetation No	, Soil		ydrology No		ly disturbed?	Rema			
re Vegetation No	, Soil	No , or H	ydrology No	naturally p	roblematic?	Rema	arks:		
		Attach site r		mple point l	ocations, t	ransects	, important feat	ures, etc.	
lydrophytic Vegetati lydric Soll Present?	ion Present?	-	Yes			le This S	iample Area Within	a Wetland? No	
Vetland Hydrology P	Present?		No No			15 17115 3	ample Area within	a vvedanor	-
emarks: One or more		king Area is not a			1				
Critical May Office of Mich	o parametero laor	ang. 74 od 15 Hot (a juniodiolional wolland.						
IYDROLOGY									
etland Hydrology II		de manufació . T	well all that a relati					s (minimum of two requ	ired)
rimary Indicators (n	The second secon	as required; ch		wae Ipni			Surface Soil Cra		
Surface Water (High Water Tab		-	Water-Stained Lea Aquatic Fauna (B1				Drainage Patte Moss Trim Line	70.1.70.1.79	
Saturation (A3)		-	Marl Deposits (B1				Dry-Season Wa		
Water Marks (E	and a	-	Hydrogen Sulfide				Crayfish Burrov		
Sediment Depo	osits (B2)	-	Oxidized Rhizosph		ots (C3)			ble on Aerial (C9)	
Drift Deposits (Presence of Reduc					essed Plants (D1)	
Algal Mat or Cr	Age of the second		Recent Iron Reduc		(C6)		Geomorphic Po		
Iron Deposits (E			Thin Muck Surface	70.0			Shallow Aquita		
	ble on Aerial (B7	No. of Section 1	Other (Explain in F	Remarks)			Microtopograp	Control of the Contro	
	ated Concave Sur	rrace (B8)					FAC-Neutral Te	est (D5)	
ield Observations:									
	- 62		Death Heather	N/A					
urface Water Preser			Depth (inches	The state of the s		Watland	Hudrolomy Process	No	
orface Water Present Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks:	? lata (stream gau		Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is no	s): N/A s): N/A previous inspect	- - - cions), if availa		Hydrology Present?	No	
orface Water Presert Jater Table Present; aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda	ata (stream gau	etland hydrology	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p present; parameter is no	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met.		able:		No	
orface Water Presert Jater Table Present; aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I	ata (stream gau	etland hydrology	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is no to document the indi	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met.		able:		No	
orface Water Presert later Table Present; aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I	ata (stream gaussy) indicators of words	etland hydrology	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is no to document the indi	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met.		able:		No Remarks	
orface Water Presert later Table Present; aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (1 epth (in) Color (1 0-4 7.5YR	ry indicators of wording to the Matrix moist)	etland hydrology depth needed %	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is no to document the indi	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A	n the absence Type ¹ N/A	e of indicato	rs.) Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM		
orface Water Presert Jater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I epth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 0-21 10YR	Part (stream gaussians) Describe to the Matrix Moist) R_3/3 R_4/6	depth needed 4 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is no to document the indi	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met. ficator or confirm Redox Features // N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A	rs.) Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM		
orface Water Presert Jater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I epth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 0-21 10YR	Part (stream gaussians) Describe to the Matrix Moist) R_3/3 R_4/6	etland hydrology depth needed %	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is no to document the indi	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A	n the absence Type ¹ N/A	e of indicato	rs.) Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM		
orface Water Presert Jater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I epth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 0-21 10YR	Part (stream gaussians) Describe to the Matrix Moist) R_3/3 R_4/6	depth needed 4 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is no to document the indi	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met. ficator or confirm Redox Features // N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A	rs.) Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM		
orface Water Present Jater Table Present Secribe Recorded Demarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (In) Color (In) 0-4 7.5YR 0-21 10YR 4-10 10YR	Plata (stream gaussia) Describe to the Matrix Matrix Raj3/3 R4/6 R4/4	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, i present; parameter is no to document the indi Color (moist)	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met. ficator or confirm Redox Features // N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A	rs.) Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks	
orface Water Preservater Table Present: aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda COLL rofile Description: (I bepth (in) Color (r 0.4 7.5YR 0.21 10YR 4-10 10YR	Pata (stream gater) ary indicators of well ar	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, i present; parameter is no to document the indi Color (moist)	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met. ficator or confirm Redox Features // N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM	Remarks M=Matrix.	
urface Water Preservater Table Present: aturation Present? Describe Recorded Description: (In) Color (In)	Pata (stream gater) ary indicators of well ar	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the indicator (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains.	s): N/A N/A previous inspect ot met. ficator or confirm Redox Features // N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble	Remarks M=Matrix.	
urface Water Presert Vater Table Present aturation Present? Vescribe Recorded D Vescribe Rec	Part (stream gaussians) Describe to the Matrix moist) R 3/3 R 4/6 R 4/4 D=Depletion, RM=F 5:	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the indicator (moist) Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features N/A N/A N/A N/A Below Surface (S8	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R)	
urface Water Presert Vater Table Present: aturation Present? Vescribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda GOIL rofile Description: (I vepth (in) Color (I 0-4 7.5YR 10-21 10YR 4-10 10YR Vype: C=Concentration, E vydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon Black Histic (A3	Part (stream gaussians) Describe to the Matrix moist) R 3/3 R 4/6 R 4/4 D=Depletion, RM=F S:	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the indicate Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I. Thin Dark	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MLRA 1498	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F)	
urface Water Presert Jater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I epth (In) Color (I 0-4 7.5YR 0-21 10YR 4-10 10YR ype: C=Concentration, E ydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfice	Partial (stream gaussians) Describe to the Matrix moist) R_3/3 R_4/6 R_4/4 D=Depletion, RM=F S; n (A2) B) de (A4)	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the indicate Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I. Thin Dark Loamy Mu	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MLRA 1498	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F	
urface Water Presert Jater Table Present: aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I epth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 0-21 10YR 4-10 10YR 4-10 10YR ype: C=Concentration, E ydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfic Stratified Layer	Part (stream gaussians) Describe to the Matrix moist) R_3/3 R_4/6 R_4/4 D=Depletion, RM=F S; n (A2) B) de (A4) rs (A5)	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the indicate Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mulang Glesses	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR ucky Mineral (F1)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MLRA 1498	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (\$ Polyvalue Belo	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F) W Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)	
urface Water Presert Jater Table Present: aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I repth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5yr 4-10 10YR	Parameter indicators of working indicators o	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches)) well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not to document the indicator (moist) Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA 1 Thin Dark Loamy ML Loamy Gle Depleted (inches)	s): N/A N/A previous inspect of met. ficator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1) Eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MLRA 1498	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surfa	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F 57) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L)	RR)
urface Water Presert Jater Table Present: aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I epth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 0-21 10YR 4-10 10YR 4-10 10YR ype: C=Concentration, E ydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfic Stratified Layer	plata (stream gaussy indicators of word indicators	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches De	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR ucky Mineral (F1)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MLRA 1498	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganes	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F) W Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)	R)
urface Water Preservater Table Present: aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (I eith) Color (r 0-4 7.5yr 4-10 10yr 4-10 10yr Ype: C=Concentration, E ydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfile Stratified Layer Depleted Below Thick Dark Surfi	plata (stream gater) ary indicators of well are well ary indicators of well are well ary indicators of well are	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches) depth (inc	s): N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1) Licky Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MLRA 1498	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Mangane: Piedmont Floo	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F 67) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) ee Masses (F12) (LRR K, L,	R) (49B)
urface Water Preservater Table Present: aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: No primary or seconda GOIL OPPTH (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 10-21 10YR 4-10 10YR Eydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Histosol (A3) Hydrogen Sulfie Stratified Layer Depleted Below Thick Dark Surfi Sandy Mucky N Sandy Gleyed N Sandy Redox (S	plata (stream gausty) indicators of word indicators	depth needed % 100 100 100	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches) depth (inc	s): N/A s): N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1) Licky Mineral (F2) Matrix (F3) Ch Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MLRA 1498	e of indicato Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Mangane: Piedmont Floo	Remarks Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F 57) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ec (S9) (LRR K, L) ec (Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, d) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1 TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 14	R) (49B)
urface Water Presert Vater Table Present: aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Iemarks: No primary or seconda SOIL Oppth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 10-21 10YR 4-10 10YR Ivpe: C=Concentration, E Ivdric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Histosol (A3) Hydrogen Sulfie Stratified Layer Depleted Below Thick Dark Surfi Sandy Mucky N Sandy Gleyed N Sandy Redox (S Stripped Matrix	plata (stream gausty) indicators of word indicators	etland hydrology (depth needed % 100 100 100 Areduced Matrix, M	Depth (inches De	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Surface (S8 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1) Licky Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) Ck Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7) Dark Surface (F8)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R) (LRR R, R, MLRA 1498, (LRR K, L)	e of indicato Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Uning Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky R Dark Surface (S Potyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surface (Iron-Manganes) Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma Very Shallow D	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) ed to r Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F 67) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) se (S9) (LRR K, L) se (Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1 TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 14 terial (F21) bark Surface (TF12)	R) (49B)
urface Water Presert Vater Table Present: aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Iemarks: No primary or seconda SOIL Oppth (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 10-21 10YR 4-10 10YR Ivpe: C=Concentration, E Ivdric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Histosol (A3) Hydrogen Sulfie Stratified Layer Depleted Below Thick Dark Surfi Sandy Mucky N Sandy Gleyed N Sandy Redox (S Stripped Matrix	plata (stream gausty) indicators of word indicators	etland hydrology (depth needed % 100 100 100 Areduced Matrix, M	Depth (inches De	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Below Surface (58 49B) Surface (59) (LRR Licky d Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) or Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F8)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MRA 1498 (LRR K, L)	be of indicato Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A A Lation and ent, unless	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Uning Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surface (S Red Parent Ma	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) ed to r Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F 67) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) se (S9) (LRR K, L) se (Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1 TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 14 terial (F21) bark Surface (TF12)	R) (49B)
urface Water Preservater Table Present: aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: No primary or seconda GOIL OPPTH (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 10-21 10YR 4-10 10YR Eydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Histosol (A3) Hydrogen Sulfie Stratified Layer Depleted Below Thick Dark Surfi Sandy Mucky N Sandy Gleyed N Sandy Redox (S Stripped Matrix	Partial (stream gater) Partia	etland hydrology (depth needed % 100 100 100 Areduced Matrix, M	Depth (inches De	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Below Surface (58 49B) Surface (59) (LRR Licky d Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) or Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F8)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R) (LRR R, R, MLRA 1498, (LRR K, L)	be of indicato Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A A Lation and ent, unless	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Uning Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky R Dark Surface (S Potyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surface (Iron-Manganes) Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma Very Shallow D	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) ed to r Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F 67) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) se (S9) (LRR K, L) se (Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1 TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 14 terial (F21) bark Surface (TF12)	R) (49B)
urface Water Presert Vater Table Present: aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: No primary or seconda COIL OPPTH (in) Color (r 0-4 7.5YR 10-21 10YR 14-10 10YR Lydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histo Episedon Black Histosol (A2) Histosol (A3) Hydrighed Layer Depleted Below Thick Dark Surfi Sandy Mucky M Sandy Gleyed M Sandy Redox (S Stripped Matrix Dark Surface (S)	Partial (stream gater) Partia	etland hydrology (depth needed % 100 100 100 Areduced Matrix, M	Depth (inches De	s): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect of met. icator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Below Surface (58 49B) Surface (59) (LRR Licky d Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) or Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F5) Dark Surface (F8)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A R, MRA 1498 (LRR K, L)	be of indicato Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A A Lation and ent, unless	Texture FINE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM FINE_SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surface (Iron-Mangane: Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma Very Shallow D Other (Explain	Remarks , M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) ed to r Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, F 67) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) se (S9) (LRR K, L) se (Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1 TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 14 terial (F21) bark Surface (TF12)	R) L49B)

No. 10	
- I-I-	5
Vinia	

Sampling Point: UPL1-OP1

m. Indicator p? Status X FACU X FACU FACU FACU FACU FACU Total Cover X FAC Total Cover	Dominance Test Worksheet: # Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 2 (A) # Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 5 (B) % Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 40.00% (A/B) Prevalence Index Worksheet:
X FACU X FACU FACU FACU FACU FACU FACU	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 2 (A) # Dominants across all strata: 5 (B) % Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 40.00% (A/B) Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x1 = 0.0 FACW 0.0 x2 = 0.0 FACU 40.0 x4 = 160.0 UPL 0.0 x5 = 0.0 Sum: 61.0 (A) 223.0 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.66 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
X FACU FACU FACU Total Cover X FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 5 (B) % Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 40.00% (A/B) Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x1 = 0.0 FACW 0.0 x2 = 0.0 FAC 21.0 x3 = 63.0 FACU 40.0 x4 = 160.0 UPL 0.0 x5 = 0.0 Sum: 61.0 (A) 223.0 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.66 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
FACU FACU Total Cover X FAC	## Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 40.00% (A/B) Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL
Total Cover X FAC	## Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 40.00% (A/B) Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL
Total Cover X FAC	Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
X FAC	Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
X FAC	Total % Cover of:
X FAC	Total % Cover of:
X FAC	Total % Cover of:
X FAC	Total % Cover of:
X FAC	OBL
	FACW 0.0
	FAC 21.0 x 3 = 63.0 FACU 40.0 x 4 = 160.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 61.0 (A) 223.0 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.66 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Total Cover	FACU 40.0 x 4 = 160.0
Total Cover	UPL
Total Cover	Sum: 61.0 (A). 223.0 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.66 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Total Cover	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.66 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Total Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Total Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Total Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Total Cover	Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	Prevalence Index is <= 3.0 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (explain) Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	Morphological Adaptations
	ividiphological Adaptations
	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
	unless disturbed or problematic.
	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Total Cover	
	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
X FACU	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
	breast height (DBH).
	Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20
	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
	Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
	20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
	Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
	vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines
Total Cover	less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
_	Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
	VYOORLY WHICE - MIT WOODY VINES, regardless of height.
	A.
	a large season and season as
Total Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes
	Total Cover Total Cover Total Cover

roject Site:	East Point			_ City/County:				Samp. Date: 5/18/2021
	BPUS Generation I Jimmy Monfils and		3	Saction	State: NY	. Pange	Sampling Point:	UPL2-OP1
andform (hillslope, ter					f (concave, con		lat	Slope (%): <1%
ubregion (LRR or I	MLRA):		La	t: 41.34675		Long: -		Datumi
oil Map Unit:								NWI Class: PFO
and a company of the second second	Service of the servic	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	al for this time of year	-		Remark	S:	
re Normal Circumst			ded, explain any ansv			-	and Market	
re Vegetation No			rdrology No		y disturbed?		arks:	
re Vegetation No	, Soil	No , or Hy	/drology No	naturally p	roblematic?	Ren	arks:	
UMMARY OF F	FINDINGS - A	ttach site n	nap showing sar	nple point k	ocations,	transects	, important feat	tures, etc.
ydrophytic Vegetat	tion Present?		Yes			1 -10		171 1 15 N.
lydric Soll Present? Vetland Hydrology F	Ö		No			is inis	Sample Area Within	n a Wetland? No
emarks:	Fresenti							
emarks.								
IYDROLOGY								
etland Hydrology I		toward and also	and off that more his					rs (minimum of two required)
rimary Indicators (r Surface Water	The state of the s	is required; ch	water-Stained Lear	une (BO)			Surface Soil C	
High Water Tal	The Charles	-	Aquatic Fauna (B13				Drainage Patt Moss Trim Lin	. 70
Saturation (A3)	Control of the Contro	-	Marl Deposits (B15				Section and Commercial Section 1999	ater Table (C2)
Water Marks (i		-	Hydrogen Sulfide C				Crayfish Burno	
Sediment Depo		-	Oxidized Rhizosphe		ots (C3)			ible on Aerial (C9)
Orift Deposits (4.4.2		Presence of Reduce					ressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Cr	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		Recent Iron Reduct		(C6)		Geomorphic F	
Iron Deposits (The state of the s	4	Thin Muck Surface	70.0			Shallow Aquit	
	ible on Aerial (B7)		Other (Explain in R	emarks)				phic Relief (D4)
	tated Concave Surf	ace (B8)					FAC-Neutral T	est (D5)
ield Observations:								
			Devah (look or	N/A	111			
urface Water Prese			Depth (inches		. 1	Mattanza	l Undralam i Dracant	
urface Water Present Vater Table Present aturation Present? Vescribe Recorded D	t? Data (stream gau		Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p): N/A): N/A previous inspect	ions), if avail.		d Hydrology Present?	
orface Water Present Jater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda	Data (stream gau	etland hydrology p	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p present; parameter is not): N/A N/A previous inspect met.		able:		
orface Water Present Jater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (Data (stream gau	etland hydrology p	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p resent; parameter is not to document the indic): N/A N/A previous inspect met.		able:		
orface Water Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (lepth (in) Color (Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist)	etland hydrology p depth needed t	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p resent; parameter is not to document the indic	N/A N/A revious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features %	the absence	able: e of indicate Loc ²	ors.) Texture	Remarks
orface Water Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: No primary or seconda OIL rofile Description: (lepth (in) Color (0-7 10YF	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/4	depth needed t	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p present; parameter is not so document the india	N/A N/A revious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features // N/A	the absence	able: e of indicate Loc² N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM	Remarks
orface Water Present Attention Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: No primary or secondary or sec	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the of Matrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6	depth needed t	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p present; parameter is not so document the india	N/A N/A met. cator or confirm ledox Features N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	able: of indicate Loc² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAI	Remarks
orface Water Present Attention Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: No primary or secondary or sec	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/4	depth needed t	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p present; parameter is not so document the india	N/A N/A revious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features // N/A	the absence	able: e of indicate Loc² N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM	Remarks
orface Water Present Attention Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: No primary or secondary or sec	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the of Matrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6	depth needed t	Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, p present; parameter is not so document the india	N/A N/A met. cator or confirm ledox Features N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	able: of indicate Loc² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAI	Remarks
orface Water Present Attention Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: No primary or secondary of the Present Profile Description: (lepth (in) Color (1076 1076 1076 1076 1076 1076 1076	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the matrix (Matrix (R.3/4 R.4/6 R.4/3	depth needed to	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the indicate Color (moist)	N/A N/A met. cator or confirm ledox Features N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	able: of indicate Loc² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAI	Remarks
orface Water Present aturation Present? rescribe Recorded Describe	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the of Matrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6 R_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Ref	depth needed to	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the indicate Color (moist)	N/A N/A met. cator or confirm ledox Features N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A	able: of indicate Loc² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM	Remarks
urface Water Prese Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: No primary or seconda SOIL Depth (in) Color (0-7 10YR 14-19 10YR 7-14 10YR	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the of Matrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6 R_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Ref	depth needed to	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the india R Color (moist)	N/A N/A met. cator or confirm ledox Features N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A	able: of indicate Loc² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM	Remarks M
urface Water Prese Vater Table Present aturation Present? Vescribe Recorded D Vescribe	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the of Matrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6 R_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Rescribes s:	depth needed to	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the india R Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue 8 MLRA 14): N/A N/A N/A srevious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
urface Water Prese Vater Table Present aturation Present? Vescribe Recorded D Vescribe	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the of Matrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6 R_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Ress:	depth needed to	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the indication of the color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue B MLRA 14 Thin Dark S): N/A N/A N/A srevious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 198) Surface (S9) (LRR 1)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Redox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
orface Water Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Description: (Pepth (In) Color (Pepth 1971) 1076 14-19 1076 14-19 1076 14-19 1076 15-14 1076 15-15 1076 1	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the imatrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6 R_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Ri S: In (A2) 3) ide (A4)	depth needed to	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the indication of the color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MLRA 14 Thin Dark S Loamy Muc): N/A N/A N/A revious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features % N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 198) Surface (S9) (LRR in confirm) Cky Mineral (F1) (Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (S7) (LRR K, L, M)
orface Water Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Decription: (No primary or secondary or	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the in Matrix (moist) R_3/4 R_4/6 R_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Ri S: In (A2) 3) ide (A4) rs (A5)	depth needed 1 % 100 100 100 educed Matrix, MS	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the indice Report (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Book MLRA 14 Thin Dark Solomy MucLoamy Glevalue Selection (inches Selection)): N/A N/A N/A srevious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 198) Surface (S9) (LRR I cky Mineral (F1) (yed Matrix (F2)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) leat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) by Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
orface Water Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: No primary or secondar OIL rofile Description: (repth (in) Color (repth 4-19 10YF) 7-14 10YF 7-14 10YF Wydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfile Stratified Layer Depleted Belov	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the most) Raj/4	depth needed 1 % 100 100 100 educed Matrix, MS	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches)) well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not present; paramet): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 198) Surface (S9) (LRR I cky Mineral (F1) (yed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Reat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Sy) (LRR K, L, M) Ow Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) face (S9) (LRR K, L)
orface Water Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Decription: (No primary or secondary or	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the monast) R_3/4 R_4/6 R_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Rescriber (A2) ide (A4) rs (A5) w Dark Surface (A12)	depth needed 1 % 100 100 100 educed Matrix, MS	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches)) well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the india Record (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MIRA 14 Thin Dark S Loamy Muc Loamy Gley Depleted N Redox Dark): N/A N/A N/A srevious inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 198) Surface (S9) (LRR I cky Mineral (F1) (yed Matrix (F2)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) leat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) by Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
orface Water Preservater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Describe Recorded	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the in Matrix (Matrix (Raja/4 Raja/4 Raja	depth needed 1 % 100 100 100 educed Matrix, MS	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches)) well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the india Record (moist) Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MLRA 14 Thin Dark S Loamy Mulled Loamy Gley Depleted Medox Dark Depleted): N/A N/A N/A previous inspect met. cator or confirm ledox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 198) Surface (S9) (LRR is cator) cky Mineral (F1) (yed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) (Surface (F6))	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) reat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (S7) (LRR K, L, M) sw Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) face (S9) (LRR K, L) rese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
urface Water Prese Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: No primary or seconda SOIL Oppth (in) Color (0-7 10YF 14-19 10YF 7-14 10YF IVPE: C=Concentration, I Histosol (A1) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A1) Stratified Layer Depleted Belon Thick Dark Suri Sandy Mucky M Sandy Gleyed I Sandy Redox (S	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the original month) Radia Radia D=Depletion, RM=Ro Radia	depth needed 1 % 100 100 100 educed Matrix, MS	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches)) well, aerial photos, present; parameter is not document the india Record (moist) Color (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MLRA 14 Thin Dark S Loamy Mulled Loamy Gley Depleted Medox Dark Depleted): N/A): N/A N/A previous inspect the met. cator or confirm dedox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Selow Surface (S8 198) surface (S9) (LRR of the cky Mineral (F1) (yed Matrix (F2) Active (F3) of Surface (F6) ark Surface (F7)	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) SW Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) face (S9) (LRR K, L) ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) odplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
urface Water Prese Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Describe Recorded D Depth (in) Color (0-7 10YF 14-19 10YF 14-19 10YF 14-19 10YF T-14 10YF Description: (In) Color (In)	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the original moist) Rad/A	depth needed to the total stand hydrology produced to the total standard to the total st	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches) well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the india Record (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MLRA 14 Thin Day Mula Loamy Mula Loamy Gle Depleted Mark Sedox Day Depleted Dep	Assertion Surface (S8 (S98) Surface (S9) (LRR (F3) (Sarface (F5) (LRR (F3) (LRR (LRR (F3) (LRR (LRR (LRR (LRR (LRR (LRR (LRR (LR	Type ¹ N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floe Mesic Spodic Red Parent M Very Shallow	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) bw Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) face (S9) (LRR K, L) ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) bdplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) aterial (F21) Dark Surface (TF12)
SOIL Profile Description: (Depth (In) Color (14-19 10YF) Type: C=Concentration, Histosol (A1) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A1) Straiffed Layer Depleted Below Thick Dark Suri Sandy Mucky Mandy Medox (Stripped Matri	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the original month) Radia Radia D=Depletion, RM=Ro Radia	depth needed to the total stand hydrology produced to the total standard to the total st	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches) well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the india Record (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MLRA 14 Thin Day Mula Loamy Mula Loamy Gle Depleted Mark Sedox Day Depleted Dep	Actor or confirm redox Features Model of Model	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ophytic vegermust be prese	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A tation and ent, unless	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAI SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Unin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floe Mesic Spodic Red Parent M	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) bw Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) face (S9) (LRR K, L) ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) bdplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) aterial (F21) Dark Surface (TF12)
urface Water Prese Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Describe Recorded D Depth (in) Color (0-7 10YF 14-19 10YF 14-19 10YF 14-19 10YF T-14 10YF Description: (In) Color (In)	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the original matrix) (moist) 3_3/4 3_4/6 3_4/6 3_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Re s: n (A2) 3) ide (A4) rs (A5) w Dark Surface (A: face (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) S5) ix (S6) S7) (LRR R, MLRA 1	depth needed to the total stand hydrology produced to the total standard to the total st	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches) well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the india Record (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MLRA 14 Thin Day Mula Loamy Mula Loamy Gle Depleted Mark Sedox Day Depleted Dep	Actor or confirm redox Features Model of Model	Type ¹ N/A	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A tation and ent, unless	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floe Mesic Spodic Red Parent M Very Shallow	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) bw Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) face (S9) (LRR K, L) ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) bdplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) aterial (F21) Dark Surface (TF12)
urface Water Prese Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: No primary or seconda SOIL Oppth (in) Color (0-7 10YF 14-19 10YF 7-14 10YF Type: C=Concentration, Histosol (A1) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Histosol (A2) Hydrogen Suffised Layer Depleted Belox Thick Dark Surface (S Stripped Matri Dark Surface (S	Data (stream gau ary indicators of we (Describe to the in Matrix (moist) 3_3/44/6 3_4/3 D=Depletion, RM=Ri s; n (A2) 3) ide (A4) rs (A5) w Dark Surface (A: face (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) S5) ix (S6) S7) (LRR R, MLRA 1 Dbserved):	depth needed to the total stand hydrology produced to the total standard to the total st	Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches Depth (inches) well, aerial photos, poresent; parameter is not document the india Record (moist) S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue E MLRA 14 Thin Day Mula Loamy Mula Loamy Gle Depleted Mark Sedox Day Depleted Dep	Actor or confirm redox Features Model of Model	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ophytic vegermust be prese	able: Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A tation and ent, unless	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAI SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Linin Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A Coast Prairie I 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Bek Thin Dark Sur Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floe Mesic Spodic Red Parent M Very Shallow Other (Explain	Remarks M g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) bw Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) face (S9) (LRR K, L) ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) bdplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) aterial (F21) Dark Surface (TF12)

Carlo Control		
Whb	Sampling Point:	UPL2-OF
V/1111	The state of the s	

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute	Dimm		
ee Stratum (Plot size:)		Dom.	Indicator	The state of the World Lands
	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet: # Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 0 (A)
Acer saccharum	10.5	<u> </u>	FACU	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 0 (A)
Carya ovata	3		FACU	# Dominants across all strata: 7 (B)
Prunus serotina	3	_	FACU	# Dominants across all strata: 7 (B)
-		_	_	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 0.00% (A/I
			-	26 Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 0.00%
,				Secretary and the later of the
B	100			Prevalence Index Worksheet:
oling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	16.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBI 3.0 x1 = 3.0
				FACW 0.0 x2 = 0.0
-				FAC 6.0 x3 = 18.0
J				FACU 81.5 x 4 = 326.0
				012
				Sum: 169.5 (A) 742.0 (B)
A				
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.38
<u> </u>				
	0.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				Dominance Test is > 50%
Lonicera japonica	20.5	X	FACU	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
Berberis thunbergii	38	X	UPL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (explain)
Rosa multiflora	10.5		FACU	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
k- <u></u>				Morphological Adaptations
i				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
i.				unless disturbed or problematic.
1.				
B				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
	69.0	= Total	Cover	
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
Artemisia vulgaris	38	X	UPL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
Ranunculus repens			FAC	breast height (DBH).
Nanunculus repens	3			
	3		FACU	
. Alliaria petiolata			FACU	Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca	3			Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea	3 3		UPL	네트 전 경험이 가득하다 하면 모양하다 하면 하는데
3. Alliaria petiolata 4. Asclepias syriaca 5. Phalaris arundinacea 6. Solidago rugosa	3 3 3		UPL OBL)
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa	3 3 3		UPL OBL	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
3. Alliaria petiolata 4. Asclepias syriaca 5. Phalaris arundinacea 5. Solidago rugosa 7.	3 3 3 3		UPL OBL	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa	3 3 3 3 3		UPL OBL	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 t
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa	3 3 3 3 3		UPL OBL	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa .	3 3 3 3 3		UPL OBL	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa	3 3 3 3 3	= Total	UPL OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
3. Alliaria petiolata 4. Asclepias syriaca 5. Phalaris arundinacea 6. Solidago rugosa 7.	3 3 3 3 3	= Total	UPL OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca As	3 3 3 3 3	= Total	UPL OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Solidago rugosa Solidago rugosa Alliaria petiolata Solidago rugosa Soli	3 3 3 3 3 3 53.0	= Total	UPL OBL FAC Cover	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 t 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vin less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
Alliaria petiolata Asclepias syriaca Phalaris arundinacea Solidago rugosa Dody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) Vitis aestivalis Celastrus orbiculatus	3 3 3 3 3	= Total	UPL OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 t 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
3. Alliaria petiolata 4. Asclepias syriaca 5. Phalaris arundinacea 5. Solidago rugosa 6. Solidago rugosa 7. Solidago rugosa 8. Solidago rugosa 9.	3 3 3 3 3 3 53.0	= Total	UPL OBL FAC Cover	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody viness than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
3. Alliaria petiolata 4. Asclepias syriaca 5. Phalaris arundinacea 6. Solidago rugosa 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 12. 13. 14. Vitis aestivalis 15. Celastrus orbiculatus 16. 16. 17. 18. 18. 19. 19. 10. 10. 10. 11. 11. 12. 13. 14.	3 3 3 3 3 3 53.0	= Total	UPL OBL FAC Cover	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
3. Alliaria petiolata 4. Asclepias syriaca 5. Phalaris arundinacea 6. Solidago rugosa 7. 8. 9. 1. 2. Coody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. Vitis aestivalis	3 3 3 3 3 3 53.0	= Total	UPL OBL FAC Cover FACU FACU	Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.

Tyhb	VVEI	LAND DET	ERMINATION DAT	A FORIVI - I	voithcen	trai aira			W
roject Site:	East Point			City/County: Carmel / Putnam			Samp. Date: 5/14/20		
pplicant/Owner:	BPUS Generation	n Development,	LLC	2011200000 2010140	State: NY	1	Sampling	Point: W1-WET	
nvestigator(s):	Jimmy Monfils ar	nd Anna Loss		The second secon	on, Townsh				
andform (hillslope,	Controller Control	epression		Local relie	ef (concave, co	nvex, none):	Concave		2 (%): 1-2%
ubregion (LRR o	or MLRA):		La	t: 41.34866		Long:	73.74253	- 20.775.75	tumi
oil Map Unit:								NWI	lass: PFO
and the second second second second	Contraction of the second		pical for this time of yea			Remark	ks:		
	mstances present		needed, explain any ansi			7 6			
re Vegetation -			r Hydrology		ly disturbed		marks:		
re Vegetation -	, Soil	, or	r Hydrology	naturally p	problematic	r Ker	marks:		
UMMARY O	F FINDINGS -	Attach site	e map showing sar	mple point l	ocations.	transect	s, importar	it features, e	tc.
ydrophytic Vege			Yes	- P VIII.	1		-/ 111 P - 1 (1-1)	a transaction of	25/0
ydric Soil Presen		-				Is This	Sample Area	Within a Wetl	and? No
etland Hydrolog		-					15-0-14-01-4000-5-19	well are not a real column see	7/4/18 <u></u>
	88/11/11/11	a is classified as	s a palustrine forested (PFC	2) wetland		_			
erriar ka Ali parai	inleters are met. Are	a is classilled a	s a palustille lorested (FFC	o) wettand.					
YDROLOGY								Burney,	
etland Hydrolog	16.1								um of two required)
rimary Indicators	rs (minimum of on	ne is required;	check all that apply)				Surfac	e Soil Cracks (B6)	
X Surface Wat			Water-Stained Lea	ves (B9)			X Draina	age Patterns (B10)	
X High Water	r Table (A2)	- 10	Aquatic Fauna (B1	3)			Moss	Trim Lines (B16)	
X Saturation ((EA)	107	Marl Deposits (B19	5)			Dry-Se	eason Water Table	(C2)
X Water Mark	ks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide (Odor (C1)				sh Burrows (C8)	
Sediment D	Deposits (B2)	72	Oxidized Rhizosph	eres on Living Ro	ots (C3)			ition Visible on Ae	
Drift Deposi	its (B3)		Presence of Reduc	ed Iron (C4)			Stunte	ed or Stressed Plan	ts (D1)
Algal Mat or	or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduc	tion in Tilled Soils	s (C6)		Geom	orphic Position (D	2)
Iron Deposit	its (85)		Thin Muck Surface	(C7)			Shallo	w Aquitard (D3)	
Inundation !	Visible on Aerial (B	7)	Other (Explain in R	lemarks)			X Micro	topographic Relie	(D4)
Sparsely Ver	egetated Concave Su	urface (B8)					FAC-N	eutral Test (D5)	
ield Observations	ns:				- 6				
urface Water Pre	esent?	X	Depth (inches	1					
Vater Table Prese	ent?	X	Depth (inches						
		^	Select Annel res	Surface	3)2	Wetlan	d Hydrology Pr	esent?	
escribe Recorder		X	Depth (inches ing well, aerial photos, I	Surface	tions), if ava		id Hydrology Pr	esent?	
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description	ed Data (stream ga	X auge, monitor	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 15)	Surface previous inspect		ilable:		esent?	
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth	ed Data (stream ga on: (Describe to the Matrix	X auge, monitor e depth needs	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 15). The second	Surface Sur	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicat	cors.)		Remarks
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth	ed Data (stream ga in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist)	X auge, monitor e depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 15)	Surface previous inspect cator or confirm Redox Features %	n the absence Type ¹	ilable: ce of indical	ors.)		Remarks
emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10	ed Data (stream ga in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2	X auge, monitor e depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, per second photos, per second photos, per second photos per seco	Surface Drevious inspect Cator or confirm Redox Features N/A	in the absence $\frac{\text{Type}^{1}}{\text{N/A}}$	ilable: ce of indicat Loc ² N/A	ors.) Texture	LOAM	Remarks
emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10	ed Data (stream ga in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist)	X auge, monitor e depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 15). The second	Surface previous inspect cator or confirm Redox Features %	n the absence Type ¹	ilable: ce of indical	ors.)	LOAM	Remarks
emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) 0-2 10 5-14 10	ed Data (stream ga in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2	X auge, monitor e depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indicate Color (moist)	scator or confirm Redox Features N/A	in the absence $\frac{\text{Type}^1}{\text{N/A}}$	ce of indicat Loc ^{2'} N/A M	ors.) Texture	LOAM LOAM	Remarks
emarks: OIL ofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 6-14 10	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2	X auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indicate Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8	scator or confirmadox Features N/A 12 8	n the absence Type ¹ N/A C C	ce of indicat Loc ^{2c} N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY	LOAM LOAM	Remarks
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Cold 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_3/3	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifficulty) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5	Type ¹ N/A C C C	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CL	LOAM LOAM LOAM	
ernarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 6-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR 3/3	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indicated for the indicate	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5	Type ¹ N/A C C C	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ GRAVELLY_CL	E_LOAM_ LOAM_ LOAM_ AY_LOAM_ ore Lining, M=Matri	6
SOIL Profile Description Depth (in) Cold 10-2 10 5-14 10 10-14-18 10	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR 3/3	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifficulty) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5	Type ¹ N/A C C C	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ GRAVELLY_CL	LOAM LOAM LOAM	6
emarks: COIL rofile Description Depth (in) Colc 5-14 10 2-5 10 14-18 10	on: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifficulty) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 , MS=Masked Sand Grains.	cator or confirmation of the confirmation of t	Type ¹ N/A C C C C	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CL Location: PL=P	E_LOAM_ LOAM_ LOAM_ AY_LOAM_ ore Lining, M=Matri	«. dric Soils³:
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1 Histic Epiper	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors:	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indificulty of the control of the cont	cator or confirmation of the second cator or confirmation or confirmation of the second cator or confirmation	Type ¹ N/A C C C C	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ GRAVELLY_CL Location: PL=P_ Indicators fo	LOAM LOAM LOAM AY LOAM ore Lining, M=Matri	dric Soils ³ : .L. MLRA 1498)
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1 Histic Epipee Black Histic	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indisection of the control of the cont	Surface Cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY CONTROL Location: PL=P Indicators fo Coast 5 cm f	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM ore Lining, M=Matri r Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A10 Mucky Peat or Pea	dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) 6) (LRR K, L, R) L (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1 Histic Epipee Black Histic Hydrogen So	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_3/3 lon, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) (A3) Sulfide (A4)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indisection of the control of the cont	cator or confirmation of the confirmation of t	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY CONTROL Location: PL=P Indicators fo Const Const Dark S	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM ore Lining, M=Matri r Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A10 Mucky Peat or Pea iurface (S7) (LRR K	dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) i) (LRR K, L, R) t (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
ernarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1 Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen Si Stratified La	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR 3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indisection of the control of the cont	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (SI) Surface (SI) Surface (SI) yed Matrix (FI)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ GRAVELLY_CL Location: PL=P Indicators fo	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM ore Lining, M=Matri r Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A10 Mucky Peat or Pea Surface (S7) (LRR K slue Below Surface	cdric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) i) (LRR K, L, R) L (S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L)
emarks: OIL rofile Description lepth (in) Colc 0-2 10 6-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 Ype: C=Concentration lydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1 Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen Si Stratified La Depleted Be	or: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 On, D=Depletion, RM=tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface (x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indisection of the control of the cont	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (SI) Surface (SI) Surface (SI) yed Matrix (FI)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ GRAVELLY_CL Location: PL=P Indicators fo	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM ore Lining, M=Matri r Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A10 Mucky Peat or Pea iurface (S7) (LRR K	cdric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) i) (LRR K, L, R) L (S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L)
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1 Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen Si Stratified La Depleted Be	ed Data (stream ga en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR 3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indisection of the control of the cont	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (SI) Surface (SI) Surface (SI) yed Matrix (FI)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ CONTROL PL=P Indicators fo 2 cm l Coast 5 cm l Dark \$ Polyva Thin E	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Hy Vuck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A1) Vucky Peat or Pea iurface (S7) (LRR K slue Below Surface bark Surface (S9) (I	cdric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) S) (LRR K, L, R) L (S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M)
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1 Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen Si Stratified La Depleted Be Thick Dark S	or: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 On, D=Depletion, RM=tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface (x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA 1/2 Thin Dark*; Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted N Redox Dar	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ CONTROL CLAY_ CONTROL CLAY	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A11 Mucky Peat or Peating Formula (S7) (LRR K alue Below Surface Bark Surface (S9) (L Manganese Masser	dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) i) (LRR K, L, R) t (S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L)
emarks: SOIL rofile Description Depth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 14-18 10 Cype: C=Concentration Histosol (A1 Histic Epipee Black Histic Hydrogen Si Stratified La Depleted Be Thick Dark S Sandy Muck	or: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 On, D=Depletion, RM=tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) eelow Dark Surface (Surface (A12)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, peditor) ed to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I/ Thin Dark' Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I/ Redox Dar Depleted I/ Redox Dar	cator or confirm Redox Features N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 198) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ SILTY_CLAY_ CRAVELLY_CL Location: PL=P Indicators fo 2 cm I Coast 5 cm I Dark S Polyva Thin C Iron-M Piedm	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM r Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A1) Mucky Peat or Pea iurface (S7) (LRR K alue Below Surface bark Surface (S9) (I Manganese Masser iont Floodplain So	dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) i) (LRR K, L, R) ((S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
describe Recorder demarks: GOIL rofile Description depth (in) Cold 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 14-18 10 IVpe: C=Concentration dydric Soil Indicate Histosol (A1 Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen Si Stratified La Depleted Be Thick Dark S Sandy Muck	or: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 On, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface (Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) red Matrix (S4)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, peditor) ed to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I/ Thin Dark' Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I/ Redox Dar Depleted I/ Redox Dar	cator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 198) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R;	ce of indicat Loc ² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CL Location: PL=P Indicators fo 2 cm I Coast 5 cm I Dark 5 Polyva Thin E Iron-N Piedm Mesic	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM r Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A1) Mucky Peat or Pea iurface (S7) (LRR K alue Below Surface bark Surface (S9) (I Manganese Masser iont Floodplain So	dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) i) (LRR K, L, R) ((S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Is (F19) (MLRA 149B) RA 144A, 145, 149B)
emarks: SOIL rofile Description Depth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 14-18 10 Iype: C=Concentration Iyper C	ed Data (stream ga in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR 2/2 OYR 2/2 OYR 3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) red Matrix (S4) ox (S5)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, pediced to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I/ Thin Dark: Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted MRedox Dar Depleted DRedox Dep	cator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 198) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A M M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CRAVELLY CL Location: PL=P Indicators fo	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A10 Mucky Peat or Pea Jurface (S7) (LRR K Jule Below Surface Jark Surface (S9) (I Janganese Masses John Floodplain So Spodic (TA6) (MLI	dric Soils ³ : , L, MLRA 149B) 5) (LRR K, L, R) t (S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Is (F19) (MLRA 149B) RA 144A, 145, 149B)
emarks: OIL rofile Description repth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 Ype: C=Concentration Histosol (A1 Histo Epiper Black Histo Hydrogen S. Stratifled La Depleted Be Thick Dark S Sandy Muck Sandy Gleye Sandy Redo Stripped Ma	ed Data (stream ga in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR 2/2 OYR 2/2 OYR 3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) red Matrix (S4) ox (S5)	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75 -Reduced Matrix	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 , MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark: Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar Depleted I Redox Dar	Surface previous inspect cator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yet Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6) park Surface (F7) pressions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Loc ² N/A M M M M M setation and sent, unless	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY Location: PL=P Indicators fo 2 cm I Control Dark S Polyw Thin C Iron-N Piedm Mesic Red P Very S	E_LOAM _LOAM AY LOAM AY LOAM Ore Lining, M=Matri r Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A21 Mucky Peat or Pea Jurface (S7) (LRR K Jurface (S9) (I Manganese Masses John Floodplain So Spodic (TA6) (MLI Jarent Material (F2	dric Soils ³ : , L, MLRA 149B) 5) (LRR K, L, R) t (S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Is (F19) (MLRA 149B) RA 144A, 145, 149B) 1) the (TF12)
emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicate Histosol (A1 Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen Sic Stratified La Depleted Be Thick Dark S Sandy Muck Sandy Gleye Sandy Redo Stripped Ma X Dark Surface	ed Data (stream ga m: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR 2/2 OYR 2/2 OYR 3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) leelow Dark Surface (Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) ed Matrix (S4) ox (S5) latrix (S6) ce (S7) (LRR R, MLRA	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75 -Reduced Matrix	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 , MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark: Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar Depleted I Redox Dar	Surface previous inspect cator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yet Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6) park Surface (F7) pressions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C C C C d C C C C C C C C C C	Loc ² N/A M M M M M setation and sent, unless	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY Location: PL=P Indicators fo 2 cm I Control Dark S Polyw Thin C Iron-N Piedm Mesic Red P Very S	E_LOAM LOAM AY LOAM DOE LINING, M=Matrix F Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A21) Mucky Peat or Peat Jurface (S7) (LRR K Jurface (S7) (IRR K Jurface (S9) (I Junganese Masses Junct Floodplain So Spodic (TA6) (MLI Jurent Material (F2) Junganese Masses	dric Soils ³ : , L, MLRA 149B) 5) (LRR K, L, R) t (S3) (LRR K, L, R) , L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Is (F19) (MLRA 149B) RA 144A, 145, 149B) 1) the (TF12)
escribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 4-18 10 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicate Histosol (A1 Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen Sic Stratified La Depleted Be Thick Dark S Sandy Muck Sandy Muck Sandy Redo Stripped Ma X Dark Surface	ed Data (stream ga m: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 on, D=Depletion, RM= tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) leelow Dark Surface (Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) ed Matrix (S4) ox (S5) latrix (S6) ce (S7) (LRR R, MLRA (if observed):	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75 -Reduced Matrix	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 , MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark: Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar Depleted I Redox Dar	Surface previous inspect cator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yet Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6) park Surface (F7) pressions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Loc ² N/A M M M M M setation and sent, unless	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY Location: PL=P Indicators fo 2 cm I Control Dark S Polyw Thin C Iron-N Piedm Mesic Red P Very S	E_LOAM LOAM AY LOAM DOE LINING, M=Matrix F Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A21) Mucky Peat or Peat Jurface (S7) (LRR K Jurface (S7) (IRR K Jurface (S9) (I Junganese Masses Junct Floodplain So Spodic (TA6) (MLI Jurent Material (F2) Junganese Masses	dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) 6) (LRR K, L, R) L (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Is (F19) (MLRA 149B) A1 144A, 145, 149B) tee (TF12) ks)
emarks: OIL rofile Description lepth (in) Colc 0-2 10 5-14 10 2-5 10 14-18 10 Type: C=Concentration Histosof (A1 Histic Epipee Black Histic Hydrogen Sic Stratified La Depleted Be Thick Dark S Sandy Muck Sandy Muck Sandy Gleye Sandy Redo Stripped Ma X Dark Surface estrictive Layer (ed Data (stream galantic de	x auge, monitor e depth neede % 100 80 95 75 -Reduced Matrix	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, ped to document the indifference of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 , MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark: Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar Depleted I Redox Dar	Surface previous inspect cator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR cky Mineral (F1) yet Matrix (F3) k Surface (F6) park Surface (F7) pressions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Loc ² N/A M M M M M setation and sent, unless	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY SILTY_CLAY CONTROLOGY Location: PL=P Indicators fo 2 cm I Control Dark S Polyw Thin C Iron-N Piedm Mesic Red P Very S	LOAM LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Hy Muck (A10) (LRR K Prairie Redox (A1) Mucky Peat or Pea iurface (S7) (LRR K slue Below Surface Sark Surface (S9) (I Manganese Masser iont Floodplain So Spodic (TA6) (MLI arent Material (F2 ihallow Dark Surfa (Explain in Reman	dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) 6) (LRR K, L, R) L (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Is (F19) (MLRA 149B) A1 144A, 145, 149B) tee (TF12) ks)

Carlo Carlo		
Whb	Sampling Point:	W1-WET1
1/1 11 1	The state of the s	

ee Stratum (Plot size:30 ft)	Absolute	Dom.	Indicator	EAP ACC
de stratem (Fiscare)				
	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10.5	X	FACW	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 9 (A)
Fagus grandifolia	10.5	X	FACU	
3. Acer rubrum	10.5	X	FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 12 (B)
- Ulmus americana	3		FAC	
. Tilia americana	3		FACU	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/E
i				
1,				
8.				Prevalence Index Worksheet:
	38.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
pling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				OBL 3.0 x1= 3.0
Tilia americana	3	X	FACU	FACW 62.0 x 2 = 124.0
, Fraxinus pennsylvanica	38	X	FACW	FAC 111.0 x3 = 333.0
				FACU 19.5 x 4 = 78.0
				UPL 0.0 x5 = 0.0
				Sum: 195.5 (A) 538.0 (B)
		(
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.75
				Trevitorità il luca
-	41.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)	41.0	- TOTAL	COVEL	Dominance Test is > 50%
Nyssa sylvatica	10.5	Х	FAC	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
	3	$\frac{\lambda}{X}$	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (explain)
Rosa multiflora		<u> </u>	FACU	
·				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
·				Morphological Adaptations
-				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
				unless disturbed or problematic.
,				
l				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
	14.0	= Total	Cover	
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
The second secon	10.5	Х	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
Onoclea sensibilis	10.5	<u> </u>	FACW	
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica				(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa	3	Х	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum	3 3	X	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana	3 3 63	X	FACW FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5	X	FACW FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7,6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5	X	FACW FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5	X	FACW FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5	X	FACW FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5	X	FACW FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5	X	FACW FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5	X	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 t 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody viness than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	3 3 63 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea Dody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) Toxicodendron radicans	3 3 63 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody viness than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea Oody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) Toxicodendron radicans	3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody viness than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
Onoclea sensibilis Praxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea Phalaris arundinacea Toxicodendron radicans	3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X	FACW FAC FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) on larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2i (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.

Project Site:	East Point			City/County	Carmei / Pu	tnam		Samp. L)ate: 5/14/2021
pplicant/Owner:	BPUS Generation	Development, L	LC	H#1.00 - Lunch	State: N		Sampling Po	int: W1-WET2	
	Jimmy Monfils an			The second secon	on, Townsh				Just 0.50/
andform (hillslope, te ubregion (LRR or)	the state of the s	pression		Lat: 41.34774	et (concave, co	Long: -7			(%): 3-5% tumi
oil Map Unit:	Wichen,			41.54774	_	Long1	3.74090	2077/71/99	lass: PFO
	ogic conditions o	on the site typi	cal for this time of y	ear? -		Remarks	i.		-
re Normal Circums			eded, explain any a						
re Vegetation	, Soil		Hydrology		ly disturbed				
re Vegetation -	, Soil	, or)	Hydrology	naturally p	roblematic	r Kem	arks:		
UMMARY OF	FINDINGS -	Attach site	map showing s	ample point l	ocations	transects	, important f	eatures, et	ic,
ydrophytic Vegetat			Yes			1.00	See a least and	NATIONAL PROPERTY.	-42
ydric Soil Present?		54				Is This S	Sample Area Wi	thin a Wetla	nd? No
Vetland Hydrology	A 11. CO 1 CO 1						10		
emarks: All parame	eters are met. Area	a is classified as	a palustrine forested (F	PFO) wetland.					
IYDROLOGY									
etland Hydrology			The Cartesian Control				Secondary Indic	ators (minimu	m of two required)
	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	e is required; c	heck all that apply)					oil Cracks (B6)	
X Surface Water		-	X Water-Stained I	The state of the s				Patterns (B10)	
X High Water Ta X Saturation (A3)	Section and the section of the secti		Marl Deposits (n Lines (B16) in Water Table	1021
X Water Marks (-	Hydrogen Sulfic				0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	urrows (C8)	1-21
Sediment Depo		-		pheres on Living Ro	ots (C3)			Visible on Aer	ial (C9)
Orift Deposits		-	Presence of Rec		370			r Stressed Plan	
Algal Mat or C	Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Rec	luction in Tilled Soil	(C6)		Geomorp	hic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (Thin Muck Surfa					quitard (D3)	774
	sible on Aerial (87	The state of the s	Other (Explain I	n Remarks)				ographic Relief	(D4)
	tated Concave Su	rrace (B8)						ral Test (D5)	
ield Observations:	- 33	V	5 11 11 1						
urface Water Prese	ent/	X	Depth (inch	est: 1					
Vater Table Present	17		Donale (in a)		*	Mederal	The dealers for a		
aturation Present? escribe Recorded D		X X uge, monitorin	Depth (inch Depth (inch g well, aerial photo	nes): Surface nes): Surface	- - cions), if ava		Hydrology Prese	nt?	
aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks:	Data (stream ga	X uge, monitorin	Depth (inch	nes): Surface nes): Surface Surface s, previous inspec		ilable:		nt?	
aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (Data (stream ga	X uge, monitorin	Depth (incl	nes): Surface nes): Surface Surface s, previous inspec		ilable:		nt?	
aturation Present? Describe Recorded Demarks: COIL Trofile Description: (Jepth (Jin) Color (Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist)	X uge, monitorin e depth needed	Depth (incl	nes): Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect adicator or confirm Redox Features	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicato	rs.) Texture	nt?	Remarks
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Y)	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1	X uge, monitoring e depth needed % 100	Depth (incl og well, aerial photo to document the in	nes): Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect adicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	n the absen Type ¹ N/A	ce of indicato	rs.) Texture SANDY_CLAY	nt?	Remarks Saturated
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Y)	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist)	X uge, monitorin e depth needed	Depth (incl og well, aerial photo to document the in	nes): Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect adicator or confirm Redox Features	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicato	rs.) Texture	nt?	
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Y)	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1	X uge, monitoring e depth needed % 100	Depth (incl og well, aerial photo to document the in	nes): Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect adicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	n the absen Type ¹ N/A	ce of indicato	rs.) Texture SANDY_CLAY	nt?	
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Y)	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1	X uge, monitoring e depth needed % 100	Depth (incl og well, aerial photo to document the in	nes): Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect adicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	n the absen Type ¹ N/A	ce of indicato	rs.) Texture SANDY_CLAY	nt?	
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (7.5Y) 6-12 7.5Y)	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100	Depth (incl og well, aerial photo I to document the in Color (moist)	nes): Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect ndicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A	n the absen Type ¹ N/A	ce of indicato	rs.) Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY		Saturated
eturation Present? rescribe Recorded E emarks: OIL rofile Description: (repth (in) Color (repth (ref)	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1 (R_3/1	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100	Depth (incl og well, aerial photo to document the in	nes): Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect ndicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A	n the absen Type ¹ N/A	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY	Ining, M=Matrix	Saturated
emarks: OIL rofile Description: (pepth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Y) 6-12 7.5Y) Ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator.	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1 (R_3/1	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100	Depth (incl og well, aerial photo to document the in Color (moist)	nes): Surface	Type ¹ N/A N/A	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr	Lining, M=Matrix oblematic Hyr	Saturated dric Soils ³ :
escribe Recorded Cemarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Y) 6-12 7.5Y) ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1)	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM=	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100	Depth (incl g well, aerial photo to document the in Color (moist) MS=Masked Sand Grains Polyvali	nes): Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface N/A N/A N/A Be Below Surface (S.	Type ¹ N/A N/A	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr	Lining, M=Matrix oblematic Hyl k (A10) (LRR K,	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5YI	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM=	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100	Depth (incl g well, aerial photo to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvalu MLRA	nes): Surface	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A B) (LRR R;	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr2 cm MucCoast Prai	Lining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)
escribe Recorded Cemarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0.6 7.5Y) S-12 7.5Y ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM= rs;	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100	Depth (incl g well, aerial photo I to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains MIS=Masked Sand Grains MIS=Masked Sand Grains	surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect surface state of the surface surface surface surface surface (Surface (Surfa	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R,	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr	Lining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 1498)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
escribe Recorded E emarks: OIL ofile Description: (epth (in) Color (O-6 7.5YI 0-6 7.5YI 0-12 7.5YI vpe: C=Concentration, vdric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo Black Histic (A)	(Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM=	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100	Depth (included by Medical photo) If to document the in Color (moist) WS=Masked Sand Grains MS=Masked Sand Grains Loamy I	surface surfac	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R,	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr	Lining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A15 ky Peal or Peal	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M)
escribe Recorded E emarks: OIL rofile Description: (e epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Yl 5-12 7.5Yl ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo Black Histic (A: Hydrogen Sulfi Stratified Laye Depleted Belor	Data (Stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM= rs: on (A2) idle (A4) ers (A5) ow Dark Surface (A	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (included in the included in the include	nes): Surface Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect ndicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A see Below Surface (Sis 1498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR Mucky Mineral (F1) Sleyed Matrix (F2) d Matrix (F3)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R,	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Prai 5 cm Muc Dark Surfi Polyvalue Thin Dark	Lining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface Surface (S9) (LI	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L)
escribe Recorded E emarks: OIL rofile Description: (e epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Yl 3-12 7.5Yl ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo Black Histic (A: Hydrogen Sulfi Stratified Laye Depleted Belov Thick Dark Sur	Data (Stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1 (R_3/1 (D=Depletion, RM= rs: on (A2) (33) (ide (A4) ers (A5) ow Dark Surface (A12)	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (inch g well, aerial photo I to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvali MLRA Thin Da Loamy I Loamy I Deplete Redox E	nes): Surface Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect ndicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A Be Below Surface (S. 1498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR Mucky Mineral (F1) Gleyed Matrix (F2) d Matrix (F3) bark Surface (F6)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R,	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Prai 5 cm Muc Dark Surfi Polyvalue Thin Dark Iron-Man	oblematic Hyl oblematic Hyl k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A15 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface Surface (S9) (Ll ganese Masses	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
escribe Recorded E emarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Yi 3-12 7.5Yi ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo Black Histic (A: Hydrogen Sulfi Stratified Laye Depleted Belor Thick Dark Sur Sandy Mucky I	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1 (R_3/1 (R_3/1) (R_3/1) (R_3/1 (R_3/1)	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (inches well, aerial photo If to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvali MLRA Thin Da Loamy I Deplete Redox E Deplete	nes): Surface Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect ndicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A Be Below Surface (S. 1498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR Mucky Mineral (F1) Gleyed Matrix (F2) d Matrix (F3) bark Surface (F6) d Dark Surface (F6)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R,	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr	oblematic Hy k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface Surface (S9) (L ganese Masses Floodplain Soil	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 1498)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) s (F19) (MLRA 1498)
aturation Present? escribe Recorded E emarks: OIL rofile Description: (lepth (in) Color (0-6 7.5Yl 6-12 7.5Yl Ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo Black Histic (A: Hydrogen Suff Stratified Laye Depleted Belor Thick Dark Sur Sandy Mucky I Sandy Gleyed I	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM= rs; on (A2) ide (A4) ers (A5) ow Dark Surface (A rface (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4)	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (inches well, aerial photo If to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvali MLRA Thin Da Loamy I Deplete Redox E Deplete	nes): Surface Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspect ndicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A Be Below Surface (S. 1498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR Mucky Mineral (F1) Gleyed Matrix (F2) d Matrix (F3) bark Surface (F6)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R,	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Prai 5 cm Muc Dark Surf. Polyvalue Thin Dark Iron-Man Piedmont Mesic Spc	cining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface Surface (S9) (LI ganese Masses Floodplain Soil dic (TA6) (MLR	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) s (F19) (MLRA 149B) A 144A, 145, 149B)
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (repth (in) Color (repth (in) Co	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1 (R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM= rs; on (A2) (33) (ide (A4) ers (A5) (w) Dark Surface (A (rface (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) (S5)	X uge, monitoring depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (inches well, aerial photo If to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvali MLRA Thin Da Loamy I Deplete Redox E Deplete	surface Surface s, previous inspecting indicator or confirm redox Features N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R;	ce of indicato	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Prai 5 cm Muc Dark Surf: Polyvalue Thin Dark Iron-Man Piedmont Mesic Spo Red Parer	Ining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy, k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A15 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface Surface (S9) (LI ganese Masses Floodplain Soil dic (TA6) (MLR it Material (F21	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) s (F19) (MLRA 149B) A 144A, 145, 149B)
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (repth (in) Color (repth (in) Co	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/1 (R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM= rs; on (A2) (33) (ide (A4) ers (A5) (w) Dark Surface (A (rface (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) (S5)	X uge, monitoring e depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (inches well, aerial photo If to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvali MLRA Thin Da Loamy I Deplete Redox E Deplete	ses): Surface Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspec dicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A see Below Surface (Si 1498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR Mucky Mineral (F2) d Matrix (F3) bark Surface (F6) d Dark Surface (F7) depressions (F8) Indicators of hy wetland hydrology	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A N/A Setation and sent, unless	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Prai 5 cm Muc Dark Surfi Polyvalue Thin Dark Iron-Man Piedmont Mesic Spc Red Parer Very Shall	cining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface Surface (S9) (LI ganese Masses Floodplain Soil dic (TA6) (MLR	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) RR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) s (F19) (MLRA 149B) A 144A, 145, 149B)) e (TF12)
escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (epth (in) Color (0-6 7.5YI 3-12 7.5YI ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo Black Histic (A: Hydrogen Sulfi Stratified Laye Depleted Belor Thick Dark Sur Sandy Mucky I Sandy Gledox (: Stripped Matri X Dark Surface (: estrictive Layer (if c	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM= rs: on (A2) dide (A4) ers (A5) ow Dark Surface (A frace (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) (S5) ix (S6) S7) (LRR R, MLRA observed):	X uge, monitoring e depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (inches well, aerial photo If to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvali MLRA Thin Da Loamy I Deplete Redox E Deplete	ses): Surface Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspec dicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A see Below Surface (Si 1498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR Mucky Mineral (F2) d Matrix (F3) bark Surface (F6) d Dark Surface (F7) depressions (F8) Indicators of hy wetland hydrology	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A B) (LRR R; R, MLRA 149 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A N/A Setation and sent, unless	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Prai 5 cm Muc Dark Surfi Polyvalue Iron-Man Piedmont Mesic Spc Red Parer Very Shall Other {Ex	Lining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy, k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, ace (S9) (LI ganese Masses Floodplain Soil dic (TA6) (MLR at Material (F21 ow Dark Surfac plain in Remark	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) s (F19) (MLRA 149B) A 144A, 145, 149B)) e (TF12) s)
aturation Present? escribe Recorded Describe Recorded Description: (epath (in) Color (O-6 7.5YI) 6-12 7.5YI Ype: C=Concentration, ydric Soil Indicator: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedo Black Histic (A: Hydrogen Sulfis Stratified Laye Depleted Below Thick Dark Sur Sandy Mucky Muc	Data (stream ga (Describe to the Matrix (moist) R_3/1 R_3/1 D=Depletion, RM= rs; on (A2) (33) (ide (A4) ers (A5) ow Dark Surface (A rface (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) (S5) (S7) (LRR R, MLRA observed); Rock refusal	X uge, monitoring e depth needed % 100 100 Reduced Matrix, N	Depth (inches well, aerial photo If to document the in Color (moist) VS=IMasked Sand Grains Polyvali MLRA Thin Da Loamy I Deplete Redox E Deplete	ses): Surface Surface Surface Surface s, previous inspec dicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A see Below Surface (Si 1498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR Mucky Mineral (F2) d Matrix (F3) bark Surface (F6) d Dark Surface (F7) depressions (F8) Indicators of hy wetland hydrology	Type ^T N/A N/A N/A 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A N/A Setation and sent, unless	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Prai 5 cm Muc Dark Surfi Polyvalue Iron-Man Piedmont Mesic Spc Red Parer Very Shall Other {Ex	Ining, M=Matrix oblematic Hy. k (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A15 ky Peat or Peat ace (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface Surface (S9) (LI ganese Masses Floodplain Soil dic (TA6) (MLR th Material (F21 ow Dark Surface	Saturated dric Soils ³ : L, MLRA 149B)) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) (S8) (LRR K, L) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) s (F19) (MLRA 149B) A 144A, 145, 149B)) e (TF12) s)

100		
Sichh	Sampling Point:	W1-WET2

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. Acer rubrum				
Acer rubrum	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
) ************************************	38	X	FAC	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC:5 (A)
2. Carya ovata	10.5		FACU	
3. Fagus grandifolia	3		FACU	# Dominants across all strata: 6 (B)
4. Acer saccharinum	3		FAC	00.00%
5.				% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 83.33% (A/E
6.				
7,				Association of the Control of the Co
8	54.0		-	Prevalence Index Worksheet:
poling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	54.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBI 10.5 x 1 = 10.5
ppling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. Acer rubrum	40 F	V	FAC	OBL 10.5 x1 = 10.5 FACW 19.5 x2 = 39.0
2.	10.5	- X	FAC	FAC 51.5 x3 = 154.5
				FACU 16.5 x4 = 66.0
4.				UPL 10.5 x5 = 52.5
<u> </u>				Sum: 108.5 (A) 322.5 (B)
6.				Sum 100.0 (A)
7/				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.97
3.		_		The second secon
-	10.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)	4	-		Dominance Test is > 50%
1. Berberis thunbergii	10.5	X	UPL	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain)
		_	-	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
4.				Morphological Adaptations
5.				
1/1/				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
6.		=		*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
5		Ξ		unless disturbed or problematic.
5		= Total	Cover	
5		= Total	Cover	unless disturbed or problematic.
5		= Total	Cover	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
arb Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis	10.0			unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
5. 7. 8. erb Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Symplocarpus_SP	10.0	X		unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
5. 7. 8. Perb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Symplocarpus_SP 3. Impatiens capensis	10.0 3 10.5	X	FACW	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
5. 27. 38. 28. 29. 39. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30	10.0 3 10.5 10.5	X	FACW	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
5	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3	X	FACW FACW	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft.
5	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3	x x x	FACW FACW FACW	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft.
arb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Symplocarpus_SP Impatiens capensis A Arisaema triphyllum Fraxinus pennsylvanica Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5	x x x	FACW FACW FACW OBL	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 26 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
5	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FACW FACW OBL	Unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 26 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
rb Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Symplocarpus_SP Impatiens capensis Arisaema triphyllum Fraxinus pennsylvanica Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FACW FACW OBL	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 26 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
5. Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Symplocarpus_SP Impatiens capensis Arisaema triphyllum Fraxinus pennsylvanica Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 3 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FACW FACW OBL	Unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
5	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 3 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FACW FACW OBL	Unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 26 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Symplocarpus_SP Impatiens capensis Arisaema triphyllum Fraxinus pennsylvanica Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 3 10.5 3	x x x	FACW FACW FACW OBL FACU	Unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
serb Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Symplocarpus_SP Impatiens capensis Arisaema triphyllum Fraxinus pennsylvanica Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 3 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FACW OBL FACU	Unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 26 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
5. 7. 8. 8. 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Symplocarpus_SP 3. Impatiens capensis 4. Arisaema triphyllum 5. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. Coody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft)	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 3 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FACW OBL FACU	Unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 26 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
5	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FACW OBL FACU	Unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 26 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
5	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 44.0	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FACW OBL FACU	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
5. 7. 8. 9. 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Symplocarpus_SP 3. Impatiens capensis 4. Arisaema triphyllum 5. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 1. Onody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) 1.	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 10.5 3 44.0	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FACW OBL FACU	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
6. 7. 8. 8. 9. 9. 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Symplocarpus_SP 3. Impatiens capensis 4. Arisaema triphyllum 5. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 9. 1. 2. 1. Onoclea sensibilis 9. 1. Onoclea sensibilis 9. Onoclea sensibilis 1. Alliaria petiolata 1. Onoclea sensibilis 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Onoclea sensibilis 3. Alliaria petiolata 4. Onoclea sensibilis 5. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 9. 1. Onoclea sensibilis 9. Onoclea sensibilis	10.0 3 10.5 10.5 3 3 10.5 3 10.5 3 44.0	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FACW OBL FACU	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.

Tyhb		LAND DETE	ERMINATION DAT	A FURIVI - I	Worthcen	trai anu i	worth cast ne	gion W2
Project Site:	East Point			City/County	Carmel / Put	tnam		Samp. Date: 5/17/2021
Applicant/Own			LLC		State: NY		Sampling Po	pint: W2-WET1
nvestigator(s):	Jimmy Monfils ar			The second secon	on, Townsh			ef the Long
Landform (hillslo		epression	76.4	_	et (concave, co	nvex, none): C		Slope (%): 1-2%
Subregion (LRR Soil Map Unit:	C OF MILKA):		Le	it: 41.34754		Long:	73.74888	Datumi DEO
	drologic conditions	on the site tun	ical for this time of yea	172		Remark	e+	NWI Class: PFO
and the second second second second	cumstances present		eeded, explain any ans	-	St	HEIMBER	a	
Are Vegetation			Hydrology -		ly disturbed	2 Ren	narks:	
re Vegetation			Hydrology -		oroblematic:		narks:	
Hydrophytic Ve Hydric Soil Pres Wetland Hydro	getation Present? sent? logy Present?	5-	Yes		locations,			features, etc. ithin a Wetland?No
	A-							
IYDROLOG								
	logy Indicators:	o le ron decel	chack all that awah A					ators (minimum of two required)
A SALE CARLOS AND AND ASSAULT OF THE PARTY O		ie is required; o	check all that apply)	That				oil Cracks (B6)
	Vater (A1)	1,	X Water-Stained Lea					Patterns (B10)
	ter Table (A2)	- L	Aquatic Fauna (B1				2000 1000 1000	m Lines (B16)
X Saturatio		-	Mari Deposits (B1	The state of the s			U	on Water Table (C2)
X Water M		-	Hydrogen Sulfide					Burrows (C8)
	t Deposits (B2)	-	Oxidized Rhizosph		ots (C3)			n Visible on Aerial (C9)
	osits (B3)	(-	Presence of Reduc		· (net)			or Stressed Plants (D1)
	t or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduc		s (C6)			phic Position (D2)
Iron Depo		A 4	Thin Muck Surface	The Manager				Aquitard (D3)
	on Visible on Aerial (B	The state of the s	Other (Explain in F	(emarks)				ographic Relief (D4)
	Vegetaled Concave Su	urrace (B8)					- FAC-Neur	tral Test (D5)
ield Observation			- 11 11 11					
urface Water (X	Depth (inches	-		14/7/107	ant Taring Property	
Vater Table Pre		X	Depth (inches	Surface				ent?
Describe Record	-	X auge, monitorii	Depth (inches	Surface	tions), if ava		d Hydrology Prese	
escribe Record	-			Surface	tions), if ava		а пускоюду глезс	
escribe Record emarks: OIL rofile Descript	ded Data (stream ga	auge, monitorii	ng well, aerial photos, l	Surface previous inspec		ilable:		
escribe Record emarks: OIL rofile Descript epth	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix	auge, monitorin e depth neede	ng well, aerial photos, d to document the indi	Surface previous inspections inspections inspections inspections.	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicate	ors.)	
escribe Record emarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) Co	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist)	e depth neede	ng well, aerial photos, l	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features %	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicate	ors.) Texture	Remarks
emarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) Co	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, d to document the indi Color (moist)	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features % N/A	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicate Loc² N/A	ors.) Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC	Remarks
emarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) Co	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist)	e depth neede	ng well, aerial photos, d to document the indi	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features %	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicate	ors.) Texture	Remarks
emarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) Co	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, d to document the indi Color (moist)	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features % N/A	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicate Loc² N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY	Remarks OAM
emarks: OIL ofile Descript epth (in) Co 0-6 1-17	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, do to document the indicate Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features N/A 10	Type ^T N/A D	ce of indicate Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM	Remarks CLAY
emarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) Co 0-6 1-17 3-11 7-22	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2	Surface previous inspect ficator or confirm Redox Features N/A 10 20	Type ¹ N/A D	ce of indicate Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND' Y_LOAM	Remarks OAM CLAY OAM Y_CLA
escribe Record emarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 7-22	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4	Surface previous inspect ficator or confirm Redox Features N/A 10 20	Type ¹ N/A D	ce of indicate Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY SAND	Remarks OAM CLAY OAM Y_CLA
Oescribe Record Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Oepth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM=	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2	Surface previous inspect ficator or confirm Redox Features N/A 10 20	Type ¹ N/A D	ce of indicate Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore	Remarks OAM CLAY OAM Y_CLA
SOIL rofile Descript bepth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: G=Concentral ydric Soil Indic	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM=cators:	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR 3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains.	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features N/A 10 20 5	Type ¹ N/A D C D	ce of indicate Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr	Remarks DAM _CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix:
emarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 ype: C=Concentra ydric Soil Indic Histosol (ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM=cators:	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR 3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains.	icator or confirmation of the second of the	Type ¹ N/A D C D	ce of indicate Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pi 2 cm Muc	Remarks DAM CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ :
emarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 ype: C=Concentra lydric Soil Indic Histosol (ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2)	e depth needer	ng well, aerial photos, d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I	icator or confirmation of the second of the	Type ¹ N/A D C D	Loc ² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND' Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pl2 cm MucCoast Pra	Remarks DAM CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498)
emarks: OIL rofile Descript bepth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 ype: C=Concentra ydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3)	e depth needer	d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features N/A 10 20 5	Type ¹ N/A D C D Street C	Loc ² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pl _2 cm Muc _Coast Pra _5 cm Muc	Remarks DAM CLAY CLAY CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) irie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
emarks: OIL rofile Descript bepth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 ype: C=Concentra ydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroger	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2)	e depth needer	d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mu	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features N/A 10 20 5 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR	Type ¹ N/A D C D Street C	Loc ² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pl _2 cm Muc _Coast Pra _5 cm Muc _Dark Surf	Remarks DAM CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) iirie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
emarks: SOIL rofile Descript Depth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 IVAPE C=Concentra I	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR 6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4)	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95	d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mu	Surface previous inspectors inspectors or confirmately formula in the second se	Type ¹ N/A D C D Street C	Loc ² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM LOAM Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pi 2 cm Muc Coast Pra 5 cm Muc Dark Surf Polyvalue	Remarks DAM CLAY CLAY CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) irie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M)
SOIL rofile Descript Depth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: C=Concentra lydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroger Stratified Depleted	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4) I Layers (A5)	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95	d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I	Surface previous inspectors inspectors or confirmately formula in the second se	Type ¹ N/A D C D Street C	Loc ² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Mur Coast Pra 5 cm Mur Dark Surf PolyvalueThin Dark	Remarks DAM _CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix: roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) irie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Secribe Record Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: C=Concentra Rydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroger Stratified Depleted Thick Dar	ded Data (stream ga ded Data (stream ga dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4) I Layers (A5) I Below Dark Surface (e depth needer % 100 90 80 95	d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I. Thin Dark Loamy Mt. Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar	Surface previous inspecticator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 10 20 5 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR locky Mineral (F1) lyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3)	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY SAND Y_LOAM LOAM Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr 2 cm Muc Coast Pra 5 cm Muc Dark Surf Polyvalue Thin Dark	Remarks DAM _CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) irie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
Describe Record Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroger Stratified Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Mi	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) in Sulfide (A4) I Layers (A5) I Below Dark Surface (At Surface (A12)	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95	d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I. Thin Dark Loamy Mt. Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar Depleted I	Surface previous inspectors ficator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 10 20 5 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR licky Mineral (F1) Lyed Matrix (F2) Watrix (F3) k Surface (F6)	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND' Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for Pr	Remarks DAM _CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) irine Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) e Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) ganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Co 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosoi (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroger Stratified Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Mi	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) in Sulfide (A4) I Layers (A5) I Below Dark Surface (ink Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4)	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95	d to document the indi Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I. Thin Dark Loamy Mt. Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar Depleted I	Surface previous inspectors ficator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 10 20 5 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR licky Mineral (F1) Lyed Matrix (F2) Watrix (F3) k Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND' Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for P	Remarks DAM _CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) irine Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) ganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) t Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Pescribe Record Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Cool 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 IVpe: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histo Epi Black Hist Hydroger Stratified Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Mi Sandy Ge Sandy Re	ded Data (stream ga fion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) in Sulfide (A4) I Layers (A5) I Below Dark Surface (ink Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4)	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated of the color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR 3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I Redox Dar Depleted I Redox Der	Surface previous inspectors ficator or confirm Redox Features % N/A 10 20 5 Below Surface (Si 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR licky Mineral (F1) Lyed Matrix (F2) Watrix (F3) k Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² N/A M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for P	Remarks DAM CLAY DAM Y_ CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) iirie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) ganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) L Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) odic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Pescribe Record Remarks: BOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Coo- 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black His Hydroger Stratified Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Mi Sandy Ge Sandy Re Stripped	ded Data (stream ga ded Da	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated and comment the indicated area of	Surface previous inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections in spections in spections in specific and inspections	Type ^T N/A D C D 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for P	Remarks DAM CLAY CLAY CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) iirie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) ganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) t Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) odic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) nt Material (F21)
Pescribe Record Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Cool 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroge Stratified Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Moon Sandy Gle Sandy Re Stripped Dark Surf	ded Data (stream ga ded Da	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated and comment the indicated area of	Surface previous inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections in spections in spections in specific and inspections	Type ^T N/A D C D 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SAND Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Indicators for P	Remarks DAM CLAY CLAY CLA Uning, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) irrie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) e Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) ganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) t Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) odic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) nt Material (F21) llow Dark Surface (TF12)
Describe Record Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Cool 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Rydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroger Stratified Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Mi Sandy Git Sandy Re Stripped Dark Suri	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR_6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) I Layers (A5) I Below Dark Surface (Ink Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4) idox (S5) Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, MLRA er (if observed):	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated and comment the indicated area of	Surface previous inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections in spections in spections in specific and inspections	Type ^T N/A D C D 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY SAND Y_LOAM LOAM LOA	Remarks DAM CLAY CLAY DAM Y CLA Lining, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) irie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) c Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) t Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) odic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) int Material (F21) llow Dark Surface (TF12) eplain in Remarks)
Describe Record Remarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) Cool 0-6 11-17 6-11 17-22 Type: G=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydroger Stratified Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Mi Sandy Gie Sandy Mi Sandy Ge Stripped Dark Suri	ded Data (stream ga ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_3/2 10YR_3/1 10YR_2/2 10YR 6/2 atlon, D=Depletion, RM= cators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) in Sulfide (A4) I Layers (A5) I Below Dark Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4) dox (S5) Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, MLRA er (if observed): Type:	e depth needer % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	ng well, aerial photos, and to document the indicated and comment the indicated area of	Surface previous inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections inspections in spections in spections in specific and inspections	Type ^T N/A D C D 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY_SILTY LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LC GRAVELLY SAND Y_LOAM LOAM LOA	Remarks DAM CLAY CLAY CLA Uning, M=Matrix. roblematic Hydric Soils ³ : ck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) irrie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ace (S7) (LRR K, L, M) e Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) ganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) t Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) odic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) nt Material (F21) llow Dark Surface (TF12)

Carlo		
Whb	Sampling Point:	W2-WET
V/1111	The state of the s	

ee Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute	Dom.	Indicator	
	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	38	X	FACW	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 6 (A)
2. Acer saccharinum	20.5	X	FAC	
3. Acer rubrum	10.5		FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 8 (B)
1.			_	75.000
				% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/E
5.				
7,			-	BOUND HOLD WEST LOOK
8	69.0	- Tabil	Pantin .	Prevalence Index Worksheet:
pling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	09.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
pling Stratum (Plot size: 30 π) 1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10.5	×	FACW	FACW 69.5 x2 = 139.0
T	10.5		TAOW	FAC 44.5 x3 = 133.5
k.				FACU 13.5 x 4 = 54.0
				UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0
D			_	Sum: 158.5 (A) 357.5 (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.26
i.				7
	10.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)	**	1		X Dominance Test is > 50%
Euonymus alatus	10.5	X		X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
Rosa multiflora	10.5	X	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (explain)
	7 7			Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
				Morphological Adaptations
				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
		-		unless disturbed or problematic.
i,				
B				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
	21.0	= Total	Cover	
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
Onoclea sensibilis	10.5	X	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
Impatiens capensis	10.5	X	FACW	
Carex aquatilis	20.5	X	OBL	
Viburnum dentatum	3		FAC	Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
Symplocarpus_SP	3			(and at the tribeth and less than sitt (vident) but t
5. Microstegium vimineum	10.5		FAC	
. Phalaris arundinacea	10.5		OBL	AST AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY
Phalaris arundinacea	10.5		OBL	
Phalaris arundinacea	10.5	\equiv	OBL	Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
, Phalaris arundinacea	10.5		OBL	20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Phalaris arundinacea .	10.5		OBL	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
Phalaris arundinacea .		Total		20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
Phalaris arundinacea	68.0	= Total		20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vin
pody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft)	68.0	= Total	Cover	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vin
pody Vines (Plot size 30 ft) Celastrus orbiculatus		= Total		20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vin less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
pody Vines (Plot size 30 ft) Celastrus orbiculatus	68.0	= Total	Cover	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Phalaris arundinacea 3. 2. 2. 2. 2. 3. 3. 4. Celastrus orbiculatus 2. 3. 3.	68.0	= Total	Cover	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
7. Phalaris arundinacea 3	68.0	= Total	Cover	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
7. Phalaris arundinacea 88. 9. 10. 11. 22. 12. 13. Ordy Vines (Plot size:	68.0	= Total	Cover	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.

vhb								W:
Project Site:	East Point			City/County	Carmel / Putn	nam		Samp. Date: 5/18/2021
Applicant/Owner:	BPUS Generation D	Development, LLC			State: NY		Sampling Point	: W3-WET1
nvestigator(s):	Jimmy Monfils and			The second secon	on, Township		100	
Landform (hillslope	Contract of the Contract of th	ression			ef (concave, con	ovex, nane): Con		Slope (%): 1-2%
Subregion (LRR c	or MLRA):		Lat:	41.35103		Long: -73.	74742	Datumi
ioil Map Unit:	of a state of the state of	ARTON DE LONGO	e de la compa	V		No. of the last		NWI Class: PFO
and the second second second second	the second secon	and the second second second	for this time of year			Remarks:		
Are Vegetation N	mstances present? No , Soil		ed, explain any answe drology No		ly disturbed?	Remar	Ve-	
re Vegetation N			drology No		roblematic?			
ne regendant	,5011		arology its	- inacciony p	A ODICINACIO	(terior		
SUMMARY O	F FINDINGS - A	ttach site m	ap showing sam	ple point l	ocations,	transects,	important fea	itures, etc.
ydrophytic Vege			Yes					
ydric Soil Preser	nt?		Yes			Is This Sa	mple Area With	in a Wetland? Yes
Vetland Hydrolog		-	Yes		111		330	
Remarks: All para	ameters are met. Area i	is classified as a p	alustrine forested (PFO)	wetland.				
371.38003380								
HYDROLOGY								
Vetland Hydrolog	gy Indicators:		a second liver			S	econdary Indicate	ors (minimum of two required)
rimary Indicator	rs (minimum of one	is required; che	ck all that apply)				Surface Soil	Cracks (B6)
Surface Wa	iter (A1)	X	Water-Stained Leave	es (B9)		-	X Drainage Par	terns (B10)
X High Water	r Table (A2)	1/2/11	Aquatic Fauna (B13)				Moss Trim Li	nes (B16)
X Saturation	(A3)	4	Marl Deposits (B15)			12		Water Table (C2)
X Water Mark	ks (B1)	100	Hydrogen Sulfide Oc	for (C1)			Crayfish Bur	rows (C8)
	Deposits (B2)	7	Oxidized Rhizospher	es on Living Ro	ots (C3)	_	Saturation V	isible on Aerial (C9)
Drift Depos	its (83)		Presence of Reducer	I Iron (C4)			Stunted or S	tressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat o	or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction	on in Tilled Soils	s (C6)	_	Geomorphic	Position (D2)
Iron Deposi	its (85)		Thin Muck Surface (C7)		_	Shallow Aqu	itard (D3)
Inundation	Visible on Aerial (B7)	and the same of th	Other (Explain in Re	marks)			X Microtopogr	aphic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Ve	egetated Concave Surf	ace (B8)				_	FAC-Neutral	Test (D5)
ield Observation	ns:							
telp sever romer.								
	esent?		Depth (inches):	N/A				
urface Water Pre Water Table Prese	ent?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	4		Wetland F	iydrology Present	Yes
ourface Water Pro Water Table Prese Saturation Presen	ent?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	4 Surface	tions), if avail		lydrology Present	? Yes
ourface Water Pro Water Table Prese Saturation Presen	ent?	X	Depth (inches):	4 Surface	- - - tions), if avail		lydrology Present	? Yes
ourface Water Pro Vater Table Preso Jaturation Presen Describe Recorde	ent?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	4 Surface	tions), if avail		iydrology Present	? Yes
urface Water Pro Vater Table Preso aturation Presen Describe Recorde	ent?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	4 Surface	tions), if avail		lydrology Present	? Yes
ourface Water Pro Vater Table Preso Jaturation Presen Describe Recorde	ent?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	4 Surface	tions), if avail		lydrology Present	? Yes
ourface Water Pro Nater Table Press Saturation Presen Describe Recorde Remarks:	ent?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	4 Surface	- - tions), if avail		iydrology Present	? Yes
urface Water Presentation Prese	ent? nt? ed Data (stream gau	X ge, monitoring s	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aeríal photos, pr	4 Surface evious inspect		lable:		YesYes
urface Water Provided Provided Provided Provided Provided Provided Provided Provided Profile Description	ent? nt? ed Data (stream gau	X ge, monitoring s	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr	4 Surface evious inspect		lable:		YesYes
ourface Water Provided Programme Programme Programme Programme Programme Programme Programme Profile Description Profile Descr	ent? nt? ed Data (stream gauge) n: (Describe to the c	X ge, monitoring s	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr properties of the control	4 Surface evious inspect	n the absence	lable:	<i>i.</i>)	? Yes
urface Water Provided Press aturation Present Describe Recorde Demarks: SOIL Depth (in) Cold	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) in: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist)	X ge, monitoring s depth needed to	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr	4 Surface evious inspect		lable:	i.) Texture	
urface Water Provided Press aturation Present Describe Recorde Demarks: SOIL Depth (in) Colo 9-14 Colo Valent Colo 9-14	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) in: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) OYR_3/1	X ge, monitoring s depth needed to	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr document the indica Re Color (moist)	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features %	n the absence	e of indicators	Texture SILTY_CLAY	Remarks
orface Water Provater Table Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description pepth (in) Cold poly 10 Co	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) in: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist)	x ge, monitoring s depth needed to	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr properties of the control	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A	in the absence $\frac{\text{Type}^{1}}{\text{N/A}}$	e of indicators	i.) Texture	Remarks
orface Water Presentation Presentescribe Recorder Pres	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) in: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) 0YR_3/1 0YR_4/3	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr document the indica Re Color (moist)	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features N/A 10	n the absence Type N/A C	e of indicators Loc ² N/A M S	Texture SILTY_CLAY ANDY_CLAY_LOAR	Remarks
orface Water Provater Table Presenturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Cold 9-14 10 7-23 10 0-9 110	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) 0YR_3/1 0YR_4/3 0YR_2/1	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr document the indica Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/3	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features N/A 10 N/A	n the absence Type N/A C N/A	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY ANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY	Remarks
orface Water Product Table Presenturation Presentescribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description lepth (in) Colo 9-14 10 7-23 10 9-9 11 4-17 10	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) 0YR_3/1 0YR_4/3 0YR_2/1	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, produced photos, prod	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features N/A 10 N/A	n the absence Type N/A C N/A	e of indicators Loc ² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY ANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY	Remarks Mostly organic matter
urface Water Provater Table Press aturation Present Describe Recorde Demarks: COIL Depth (in) Colo 9-14 10 17-23 10 0-9 11 14-17 10	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) in: (Describe to the or Matrix or (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_4/3 OYR_2/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, produced photos, prod	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features N/A 10 N/A	n the absence Type N/A C N/A	e of indicators Loc² N/A M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY	Remarks Mostly organic matter hg, M=Matrix.
urface Water Provided Presentation Presentat	ent? ad Data (stream gauge) an: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) oyR_3/1 oyR_4/3 oyR_2/1 oyR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms:	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, production of document the indicate of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/3 10YR_4/3 **Masked Sand Grains.**	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C	e of indicators Loc² N/A M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter
urface Water Provided Presentation Provided Provided Presentation Pres	ent? and Data (stream gauge) Matrix or (moist) ovr _3/1 ovr _4/3 ovr _4/3 ovr _2/1 ovr _3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=References: 1)	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indication of the indi	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C	e of indicators Loc² N/A M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob	Remarks Mostly organic matter Ing, M=Matrix. Slematic Hydric Soils ³ : A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498)
urface Water Provater Table Press aturation Present Describe Recorde Describe Recorde Describe Recorde Describe Recorde Description Descri	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) oyre 3/1 oyre 4/3 oyre 2/1 oyre 3/1 on, D=Depletion, BM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2)	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Republic R	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter ng, M=Matrix. Ilematic Hydric Soils ³ : A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
urface Water Prevater Table Press aturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OOIL rofile Description lepth (in) Colo 9-14 10 17-23 10 0-9 11 14-17 10 Ivpe: C=Concentrate lydric Soil Indicat X Histosol (A) Histic Epipe Black Histic	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) in: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_4/3 OYR_2/1 OYR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) : (A3)	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Record (moist) 7.5YR_3/3 10YR_4/3 **Masked Sand Grains.** Polyvalue Beat MLRA 149 Thin Dark Su	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B)	m the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob	Remarks Mostly organic matter
urface Water Provater Table Pressaturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OOIL rofile Description lepth (in) Cold 9-14 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) ovr _3/1 ovr _4/3 ovr _2/1 ovr _3/1 ovn ,D=Depletion, RM=Ref tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4)	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Record (moist) 7.5YR_3/3 10YR_4/3 **Masked Sand Grains.** Polyvalue Beat MLRA 149 Thin Dark Sultamy Muck	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) rface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1)	m the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Ing, M=Matrix. Idematic Hydric Soils ³ : A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (S7) (LRR K, L, M)
orface Water Provater Table Pressaturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description Presentescribe Recorde	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) in: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_4/3 OYR_2/1 OYR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5)	ge, monitoring significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/3 10YR 4/3 **Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 149 Thin Dark Su Loamy Muck Loamy Gleye	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) rface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ad Matrix (F2)	m the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be	Remarks Mostly organic matter Ing, M=Matrix. Idematic Hydric Soils ³ : A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Idow Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
orface Water Provater Table Pressaturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description lepth (in) Cold 10-14 (in) C	ent? ad Data (stream gauge) an: (Describe to the of Matrix or (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_4/3 OYR_2/1 OYR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1)	ge, monitoring significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, pr Depth (inches): Republic (inches): Repub	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 etow Surface (St B) urface (S9) (URR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2)	m the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organi
orface Water Provater Table Pressaturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description Description (in) Colo 9-14 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ent? and Data (stream gauge) and Coescribe to the original Matrix ar (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) additional coefficients (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1)	ge, monitoring significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indicate of document the	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (urr sy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6)	m the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Identic Hydric Soils ³ : A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Redox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Idow Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) rface (S9) (LRR K, L) rese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
orface Water Provater Table Pressaturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description pepth (in) Cole 9-14 10 9-14 10 0-9 11 4-17 10 ype: C=Concentrate ydric Soil Indicat X Histosol (A) Histosol (A) Histosol (A) Stratified La X Depleted Be Thick Dark S Sandy Much	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the community or (moist) 0YR_3/1 0YR_4/3 0YR_2/1 0YR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) c (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1)	ge, monitoring significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): well, aerial photos, pr document the indicate Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/3 10YR 4/3 **Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MIRA 149 Thin Dark Su Loamy Muck Loamy Gleye X Depleted Ma Redox Dark Depleted Da	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (LRR sy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	m the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Mangar Piedmont Fle	Remarks Mostly organic matter Lematic Hydric Soils ³ : A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Mostly organic matter LRR K, L, R) Mostly organic matter LRR K, L, R) Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter
urface Water Prevalent Control Present	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the community or (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1) ky Mineral (S1) ed Matrix (S4)	ge, monitoring significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indicate of document the	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (LRR sy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	m the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Mangar Piedmont Fle Mesic Spodie	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organic matter Idematic Hydric Soils ³ : A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Idow Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) rface (S9) (LRR K, L) pese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) codplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498) t (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498)
Auriface Water Presentation Present Pr	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the community or (moist) oyre, 3/1 oyre, 3/1 oyre, 2/1 oyre, 3/1 oon, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1) surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) red Matrix (S4) ox (S5)	ge, monitoring significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant with the second significant	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indicate of the inches of the in	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M S	Texture SILTY_CLAY ANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pere Lini Indicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Mangar Piedmont Fle Mesic Spodi Red Parent N	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organi
urface Water Provided Recorde lemarks: SOIL Indicat X Histosol (A) Histo Episte Hydrogen S Stratified Le X Depleted Br Thick Dark S Sandy Mucl Sandy Gleye Sandy Redo Stripped Me	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the company of moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Rotors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1) surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) ed Matrix (S4) ox (S5) latrix (S6)	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indicate of the inches): 7.5YR_3/3 10YR_4/3 10YR_4/3 Polyvalue Be MIRA 149 Thio Day Much Loamy Gleye X Depleted Mark Sedox Dark; Depleted Da Redox Depres	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (LRR ty Mineral (F1), atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F8) essions (F8)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498 (LRR K, L)	e of indicators Loc² N/A M N/A M S 1	Texture SILTY_CLAY ANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini Indicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Mangar Piedmont Fle Mesic Spodi Red Parent I Very Shallow	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organi
Auriface Water Provided Presentation Present P	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the community or (moist) oyre, 3/1 oyre, 3/1 oyre, 3/1 oon, D=Depletion, RM=Reforms: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1) surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) red Matrix (S4) ox (S5)	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indicate of the inches): 7.5YR_3/3 10YR_4/3 10YR_4/3 Polyvalue Be MIRA 149 Thio Day Much Loamy Gleye X Depleted Mark Sedox Dark; Depleted Da Redox Depres	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) strix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C C N/A C C N/A C N	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M I	Texture SILTY_CLAY ANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini Indicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Mangar Piedmont Fle Mesic Spodi Red Parent I Very Shallow	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organi
urface Water Provided Recorder Table Presenter Table Presenter Recorder Rec	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the orange) Matrix or (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_2/1 OYR_3/1 On, D=Depletion, RM=Reference tors: 1) ed on (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1 Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) ed Matrix (S4) ox (S5) latrix (S6) ce (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 1	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indicate of the inches): 7.5YR_3/3 10YR_4/3 10YR_4/3 Polyvalue Be MIRA 149 Thio Day Much Loamy Gleye X Depleted Mark Sedox Dark; Depleted Da Redox Depres	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) strix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C R, MLRA 1498 (LRR K, L)	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M I	Texture SILTY_CLAY ANDY_CLAY_LOAN SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini Indicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Mangar Piedmont Fle Mesic Spodi Red Parent I Very Shallow	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organi
urface Water Provided Recorde lemarks: SOIL Indicat X Histosol (A) Histo Episte Hydrogen S Stratified Le X Depleted Br Thick Dark S Sandy Mucl Sandy Gleye Sandy Redo Stripped Me	ent? ed Data (stream gauge) en: (Describe to the orange) Matrix or (moist) OYR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_2/1 OYR_3/1 on, D=Depletion, RM=Ref tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elow Dark Surface (A1 Surface (A12) ky Mineral (S1) ed Matrix (S4) ox (S5) latrix (S6) ce (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 1 (if observed):	ge, monitoring sidepth needed to % 100 90 100 85	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Well, aerial photos, properties of document the indicate of the inches): 7.5YR_3/3 10YR_4/3 10YR_4/3 Polyvalue Be MIRA 149 Thio Day Much Loamy Gleye X Depleted Mark Sedox Dark; Depleted Da Redox Depres	4 Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % N/A 10 N/A 15 elow Surface (Si B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) strix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C N/A C C N/A C C N/A C N	e of indicators Loc² N/A M S N/A M I	Texture SILTY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY LOAF SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY Location: PL=Pore Lini ndicators for Prob 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Mangar Piedmont Fle Mesic Spodi Red Parent I Very Shallow Other (Expla	Remarks Mostly organic matter Mostly organi

Call.		
Whb	Sampling Point:	W3-WET1
V/1111	The state of the s	

% Cover 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	Sp? X X	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
10.5 10.5			
10.5	X	FAC	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 9 (A)
		FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 12 (B)
3	X	FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 12 (B)
	_	FACW	% Dominants OBL FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/F
			% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/E
-			
- 0			Prevalence Index Worksheet:
44.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
44.0	- 10(a)	COVE	OBL 0.0 x1= 0.0
			FACW 53.0 x2 = 106.0
			FAC 44.5 x3 = 133.5
-			FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0
			UPL 0.0 x5 = 0.0
			Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B)
			Sum 114.0 (A) 000.0 (B)
			Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68
->			THEY RELIEVE THEE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T
0.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4	- TOTAL	COVEL	Dominance Test is > 50%
38		FACW	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (explain)
		FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
			Morphological Adaptations
			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
			unless disturbed or problematic.
			Language Commission Commission
	217	-	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
52.0	= Total	Cover	
			Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
			breast height (DBH).
			Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
			tom) or more in neight and less than any (vident) bort.
3	X	FACW	
			Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
			20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
			Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
			vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
26.0	= Total	Cover	The state of the s
3		FACU	No. of the second second
	NE .	. + -	Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
			Name of the second
	52.0 10.5 3 3 3 3 3	0.0 = Total 38 10.5 3 10.5 3 10.5 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0.0

Comparison Com	pplicant/Owner:								V
	All Control of the Control				City/County	Carmel / Put	nam		
and/form ministeps termisched. Document	Westigatorish		<u> </u>	LC	- Cont			Sampling Point:	N4-WET1
Libragion (AR or MIRA): John January (John John John John John John John John								ancava	Clone (9/): 3 5%
Ol Mag Unit:		and the state of t	pression	Ta	_	er (concave, co	_		100 A 10
reclimate (hydrologic conditions on the site Special for this time of year? * reformed (crossinose present? * Feneded, option any anowers in Remarks: * reliveration		Wicheste.			41.54050	_	LU1167	3.14301	
re Normal Circumstances present? fineeded, explain any anovers in Remarks:	and the second second	logic conditions o	in the site typic	cal for this time of yea	ar? -		Remarks		
re Vegetation — , Soil — , or Hydrology — maturally problematic? Remarks: Video Spirity (Expectation Present? — Secondary Indicators - Freedom						S:			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sample point locations, transects, important features, etc. Ves	re Vegetation -	, Soil	, or h	Hydrology -	significant	ly disturbed	Rem	arks:	
Victorphytik Vagestation Present? Yes Is This Sample Area Within a Wetland? No No No No No No No N	re Vegetation -	, Soil	, or)	Hydrology -	naturally p	problematic?	Rem	arks:	
ystrophytiv (segestation Present?	UMMARY OF	FINDINGS - A	Attach site	man showing sa	mple point l	locations.	transects	important feat	ires, etc.
Velland Hydrology Present?			tetadii site		inpie ponie	1	Hallsests	, important real	1 537 4 451
### PROLOGY Petiand Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Sorries Sol Crides (86) Sorries Sol Crides (86) Sorries Sol Crides (86) Sorries Sol Crides (86) X Paralymentations (81)	ydric Soil Present	?					Is This S	Sample Area Within	a Wetland? No
Verband Hydrology indicators: Verband Hydrology Verband Verband Hydrology Verband Verband Hydrology Verband Verban	etland Hydrology	Present?				111			
Vetland Aydrology indicators: Secondary Indicators	emarks: All param	neters are met. Area	is classified as a	a palustrine forested (PF	O) wetland.				
Verland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators	VDBOLOGV								
Surface Marker (21)		/ Indicators:						Secondary Indicators	(minimum of two required)
X High Water Table (A2)			is required; cl	heck all that apply)					
X Surviction (A3) Mart Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Carylish Burnows (C8) Carylish Burnows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) X Survation Visible on Aerial (C9) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) X Survation Visible on Aerial (C9) Algal Mater Chans (B4) Recent Inch Reduction (Titled Soils (C6) X Survation Visible on Aerial (C9) Inch Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X Survation Visible on Aerial (C9) Survation (C0) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Survation (C0) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Survation (C0) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Shallow Aquitard (D	X Surface Wate	er (A1)		X Water-Stained Lea	ives (B9)			X Drainage Patte	rns (B10)
X Water Marts (81) Hydrogen Sulfise Color (C1) Caylish Burrows (C8) Sediment Depoits (82) Octiced Rhicospheres on Using Roots (C5) X Saturation Visible on Anala (C9) Drift Depoits (81) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Depoits (81) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solis (C5) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Depoits (81) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) X Microtopographic Rolled (D3) X Microtopographic Rolled (D3) X Microtopographic Rolled (D4) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Iron Acts Variety (B4) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Iron Acts Variety (B4) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) X FAC-Neutral Tes	X High Water T	able (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B1	3)			X Moss Trim Line	s (B16)
Seriment Deposits (82) Orith Deposits (83) Presence of Reduced fron (Co.) Agal Mat or Crins (B4) Agal Mat or Crins (B4) Recent fron Reduction in Tilled Soils (Co.) Agal Mat or Crins (B4) New Presence of Reduced fron (Co.) Agal Mat or Crins (B4) New Presence of Reduction in Tilled Soils (Co.) Thirm Mack Surface (C7) Spansely Vegetated Concrave Surface (B8) Surface Under Explain in Remarks) Surface Surface Water Present? X Depth (inches): Under Explain in Remarks) Surface Under Explain in Remarks Wetland Hydrology Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? OIL OIL OIL OIL OIL OIL OIL OI	X Saturation (A	(3)	187	Marl Deposits (B1	5)			Dry-Season Wa	ter Table (C2)
Drift Deposits (RS)	X Water Marks	(81)		Hydrogen Sulfide	Odor (C1)				
Algal Mat or Crust (84) Recent Iron Reduction in Titled Soils (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2)			7-2			ots (C3)			
Iron Deposits (85)						200			
Initiation Visible on Aerial (87)			-			s (C6)			
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (88) X FAC Neutral Test (D5)	The second second			The state of the s	70. 9				
refed Observations: urface Water Present? X Depth (inches): Surface aturation Present? X Depth (inches): Surface Bescribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: emarks: OIL Oolic Present? Color (moist) Color (No. of the Control of	Other (Explain in I	Remarks)				A CALL STORY OF THE STORY OF TH
urface Water Present? X Depth (inches): 2 later Table Present? X Depth (inches): Surface scribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: emarks: OIL OOIL OO			race (B8)						SE (DS)
Vater Table Present? X			V	Dooth (looks	1. 2	- 13			
Depth Inches : Surface					100		Wasters	(Inches Is as November 2	
emarks: OLL Totalian Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: emarks: OLL Totalian Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Perpth Matrix Redox Features (in) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks 2-10 7.57K 2.50 100 N/A N/A N/A N/A SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 16-20 107K 5/2 75 107K 5/8 25 C M CLAY LOAM 16-20 107K 5/1 100 N/A N/A N/A N/A SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 16-20 107K 4/1 85 107K 5/8 15 C M SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 4/1 85 107K 5/8 15 C M SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 4/1 85 107K 5/8 10 C M SILTY_CLAY 10-24 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/8 10 C M CLAY_LOAM 16-16 107K 5/1 90 107K 5/1			_		1 - 1		wettand	Hydrology Presentr	_
Color (moist)									
2-10	rofile Description:		depth needed			n the absenc	e of indicato	rs.)	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	rofile Description: epth	Matrix			Redox Features				Remarks
10YR 4/1	rofile Description: epth (in) Color	Matrix (moist)	%		Redox Features %	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
10-24 10YR 5/1 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M CLAY LOAM Polyer C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thic Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Pindicators of hydrophytic vegetation and X Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: lepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y	Matrix (moist) (R_2.5/2	% 100	Calor (maist)	Redox Features % N/A	Type ¹ N/A	Loc ²	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Findicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: epth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y	Matrix r (moist) /R_2.5/2 YR_5/2	% 100 75	Calor (maist)	Redox Features % N/A 25	Type ¹ N/A C	Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM	
ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleved Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and Wetry Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Stripped Matrix (S6) Hydrophytic vegetation and Wetry Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Type: Hydric Soil Present?	ofile Description: epth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y	Matrix r (moist) /R_2.5/2 /R_5/2 /R_2.5/1	% 100 75 100 85	Calor (maist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8	Redax Features % N/A 25 N/A 15	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C	Loc ² N/A M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) X Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Destrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	ofile Description: epth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y	Matrix r (moist) (R_2.5/2 YR_5/2 (R_2.5/1 YR_4/1	% 100 75 100 85	Calor (maist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8	Redax Features % N/A 25 N/A 15	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C	Loc ² N/A M N/A M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Thin Dark Surface (TF12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: epth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 0-24 10Y	Matrix ((moist) (R_2.5/2 (R_5/2 (R_2.5/1 (R_2.5/1 (R_2.5/1 (R_3.5/1 (R_5/1	% 100 75 100 85 90	Calor (maist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8	Redax Features % N/A 25 N/A 15	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C	Loc ² N/A M N/A M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix.
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 20-24 10Y ype: C=Concentration	Matrix ((moist) (R_2.5/2 (R_5/2 (R_2.5/1 (R_2.5/1 (R_2.5/1 (R_3.5/1 (R_5/1	% 100 75 100 85 90	Calor (maist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8	Redax Features % N/A 25 N/A 15	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C	Loc ² N/A M N/A M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix.
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Thin Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: lepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 0-24 10Y Vpe: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato	Matrix r (moist) rR_2.5/2 YR_5/2 YR_5/2 YR_2.5/1 YR 4/1 YR 5/1 r, D=Depletion, RM=F	% 100 75 100 85 90	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 //S=Masked Sand Grains.	Redox Features	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C C C	Loc ² N/A M N/A M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM *CLAY_LOAM *CLAY_LOAM *CLAY_LOAM Indicators for Problem *Indicators for Problem *Indicato	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ :
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 0-24 10Y ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipede	Matrix (*(moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_2.5/1 (*R_2.5/1 (*R_3.5/1	% 100 75 100 85 90	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 MS=Masked Sand Grains.	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S.	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C C C	Loc ² N/A M N/A M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1)	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) X Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Other (Explain in Remarks) estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 20-24 10Y ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipede Black Histic (A	Matrix (Moist) (R_2.5/2 (R_5/2 (R_2.5/1 (R_5/2 (R_5/1 (R_5	% 100 75 100 85 90	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark	Redox Features	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C R, MLRA 1491	Loc² N/A M N/A M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (F7) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 20-24 10Y ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipede Black Histic (A	Matrix (*Moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_2.5/2 (*R_2.5/1	% 100 75 100 85 90	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mu	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S. 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR ucky Mineral (F1)	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C R, MLRA 1491	Loc² N/A M N/A M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks) Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: epth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 0-24 10Y ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipede Black Histic (A1) Hydrogen Sul Stratified Lay	Matrix ((moist) (R_2.5/2 (YR_5/2 (YR_5/2 (YR_5/2 (YR_5/1 (YR_	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 //S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Ma	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S. 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR ucky Mineral (F1).	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C R, MLRA 1491	Loc² N/A M N/A M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1) Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belov	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) dox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (54) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Depth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 10-16 10Y 20-24 10Y YPE: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epiped Black Histic (A Hydrogen Sul Stratified Lay X Depleted Bele	Matrix (*Moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_2.5/1 (*	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 //S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MLRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S. 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR ucky Mineral (F1). Eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3)	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C R, MLRA 1491	Loc² N/A M N/A M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1) Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfa	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) dox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L)
Sandy Redox (SS) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Depth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 10-16 10Y 20-24 10Y YPE: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epiped Black Histic (A Hydrogen Sul Stratified Lay X Depleted Bele Thick Dark Su	Matrix (*moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_2.5/1 (*	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA 1 Thin Dark Loamy Mi Loamy Gle X Depleted Redox Dar	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S: 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1) Eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) tk Surface (F6)	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C C R, MA C C C C (LRR R,	Loc² N/A M N/A M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1) Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (\$ Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganes	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) dox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L) e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Stripped Matrix (S6) X Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. estrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Depth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 10-16 10Y 20-24 10Y YPE: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epiped Black Histic (A Hydrogen Sul Stratified Lay X Depleted Bele Thick Dark Su Sandy Mucky	Matrix (*moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_2.5/1 (*	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mi Loamy Gle X Depleted Redox Dai Depleted	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S: 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1), Eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) rk Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C C R, MA C C C C (LRR R,	Loc² N/A M N/A M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (\$ Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganes Piedmont Floor	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) dox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) V Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L) e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
X Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Lestrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Depth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 10-16 10Y 20-24 10Y YPE: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epiped Black Histic (A Hydrogen Sul Stratified Lay X Depleted Bele Thick Dark Su Sandy Mucky Sandy Gleyed	Matrix (*Moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_2.5/1 (*	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mi Loamy Gle X Depleted Redox Dai Depleted	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S: 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1), Eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) rk Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C C R, MA C C C C (LRR R,	Loc² N/A M N/A M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (\$ Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganes Piedmont Floor Mesic Spodic (1	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L) e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) A6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 20-24 10Y YPE: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epiped Black Histic (A1) Hydrogen Sul Stratified Lay X Depleted Bele Thick Dark Su Sandy Mucky Sandy Gleyed Sandy Redox	Matrix (*Moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_2.5/1 (*R_4/1 (*R_5/1), D=Depletion, RM=R ors: ton (A2) A3) (Ifide (A4) vers (A5) ow Dark Surface (A urface (A12) (*Mineral (S1) d Matrix (S4) ((S5)	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 10YR_5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mi Loamy Gle X Depleted Redox Dai Depleted	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S: 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1) Eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) ck Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7) pressions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C C R 8) (LRR R,	Loc² N/A M N/A M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (\$ Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganes Piedmont Flood Mesic Spodic (1 Red Parent Ma	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) dox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L) e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) A6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) terial (F21)
Type: Hydric Soil Present?	rofile Description: Pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 20-24 10Y YPE: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epiped Black Histic (# Hydrogen Sul Stratified Lay X Depleted Bele Thick Dark Su Sandy Mucky Sandy Gleyed Sandy Redox Stripped Mat	Matrix (*(moist) (*R_2.5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_5/2 (*R_2.5/1 (*R_4/1 (*R_5/1), D=Depletion, RM=R (*R_5/1), D=	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mt Loamy Gle X Depleted Redox Dar Depleted Redox Der	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S: 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1), eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) ck Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7) pressions (F8) Indicators of hy- vetland hydrology	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C C C 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 1498 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A M N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Uning, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (\$ Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganes Piedmont Flood Mesic Spodic (1 Red Parent Ma Very Shallow D	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) dox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L) e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) A6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) terial (F21) ark Surface (TF12)
	rofile Description: pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 0-24 10Y O-24 10Y O-25 10 Indicato X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipede Black Histic (A Hydrogen Sull Stratifled Lay X Depleted Beld Thick Dark Su Sandy Mucky Sandy Gleyed Sandy Redox Stripped Mat X Dark Surface	Matrix ((moist) R_2.5/2 (R_5/2 (R	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mt Loamy Gle X Depleted Redox Dar Depleted Redox Der	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S: 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1), eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) ck Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7) pressions (F8) Indicators of hy- vetland hydrology	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C C C 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 1498 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A M N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Uning, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (\$ Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganes Piedmont Flood Mesic Spodic (1 Red Parent Ma Very Shallow D	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) dox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L) e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) A6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) terial (F21) ark Surface (TF12)
	rofile Description: pepth (in) Color 2-10 7.5Y 6-20 10Y 0-2 7.5Y 0-16 10Y 0-24 10Y O-24 10Y O-25 10Y O-26 10Y O-26 10Y O-27 10Y O-27 10Y O-28 10Y O	Matrix (moist) (R_2.5/2 (R_2.5/2 (R_2.5/1	% 100 75 100 85 90 Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 10YR 5/8 AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue MIRA I Thin Dark Loamy Mt Loamy Gle X Depleted Redox Dar Depleted Redox Der	Redox Features % N/A 25 N/A 15 10 Below Surface (S: 49B) Surface (S9) (LRR Licky Mineral (F1), eyed Matrix (F2) Matrix (F3) ck Surface (F6) Dark Surface (F7) pressions (F8) Indicators of hy- vetland hydrology	Type ¹ N/A C N/A C C N/A C C C C 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 1498 (LRR K, L)	Loc² N/A M N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 2 Location: PL=Pore Lining, Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A1 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (S Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfar Iron-Manganes Piedmont_Flood Mesic Spodic (1 Red Parent Ma Very Shallow D Other (Explain	Mostly organic materia M=Matrix. matic Hydric Soils ³ : D) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ce (S9) (LRR K, L) e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498) A6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498) terial (F21) ark Surface (TF12) in Remarks)

GR 14		
Sichh	Sampling Point:	W4-WET1

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft	774.75.40.80	2.77	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	VIIU
ree stratum (Plot size:	Absolute % Cover	Dom. Sp?	Indicator Status	Detailed on Test Workshoods
				Dominance Test Worksheet: # Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 7 (A)
1. Ulmus americana	20.5	<u> </u>	FAC	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 7 (A)
2. Acer rubrum	10.5	X	FAC	7 (9)
3. Acer saccharinum	10.5	X	FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 7 (B)
4. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	3		FACW	400.00%
5. Betula alleghaniensis	3		FACU	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 100.00% (A/E
5.				
7,				
8		-	h orman	Prevalence Index Worksheet:
00.6	48.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
pling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				OBL 34.0 x1 = 34.0
-				FACW 24.0 x 2 = 48.0
b				FAC 41.5 x3 = 124.5
J				FACU 3.0 x 4 = 12.0
4	_			UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0
				Sum: 102.5 (A) 218.5 (B)
Ď.				
/ ₋				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.13
L				
	0.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				Dominance Test is > 50%
L. Clethra_SP	10.5	X		X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
Lindera benzoin	10.5	X	FACW	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain)
3.				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
1. 2				Morphological Adaptations
j				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
				unless disturbed or problematic.
1,				
B	- 10 F			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
	21.0	= Total	Cover	
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
Symplocarpus foetidus	20.5	X	OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
Carex aquatilis	10.5	X	OBL	breast height (DBH).
Osmundastrum cinnamomeum	10.5	X	FACW	
Juncus effusus	3		OBL	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20
i	ii in			(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
i. —				
1,				
B				Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
).				20ft (I to 6m) in height.
). ————————————————————————————————————				
				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
<u> </u>		_		vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine
	44.0	= Total	Cover	less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
	44.0	TOTAL	20121	
ondy Vines (Plot size) 30 ft				
				. Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
L	-0			the state of the s
L				A MARKET A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE P
2.		=		
1				
1. 2.		= Total		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes

Tool Doint						V
Project Site: East Point			City/County: Carmel / P			amp. Date: 5/18/2021
	ration Development, ils and Anna Loss	LLC	Section, Towns		Sampling Point: We	D-VVE I 1
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Depression		Local relief (concave, o		oncave	Slope (%): <1%
ubregion (LRR or MLRA):	1	La	t; 41.34715	Long: -7		Datum:
oil Map Unit:				_		NWI Class: PFO
re climatic/hydrologic conditi				Remarks	*	
re Normal Circumstances pres	sent? Yes If n	eeded, explain any ansv				
		Hydrology No	significantly disturbe			
re Vegetation No , S	Soil No , or	Hydrology No	naturally problemation	:7 Rem	arks:	
SUMMARY OF FINDING	S - Attach site	map showing sar	nple point locations	transects	, important featur	es. etc.
ydrophytic Vegetation Presen		Yes	202630123		, 11. F 3. 1 3. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	250 5257
lydric Soil Present?	*	Yes		Is This S	Sample Area Within a	Wetland? Yes
Vetland Hydrology Present?		Yes	101			
emarks: All parameters are met.	Area is classified as	a palustrine forested (PFC) wetland.			
ANDBOLOGY						
IYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:					Secondary Indicators (r	minimum of two required)
rimary Indicators (minimum o	f one is required;	check all that apply)			Surface Soil Crack	
X Surface Water (A1)		X Water-Stained Lear	ves (B9)		X Drainage Patterns	(B10)
X High Water Table (A2)	17	Aquatic Fauna (B1	1)		Moss Trim Lines (816)
X Saturation (A3)	107	Marl Deposits (B15	A part of the second se		Dry-Season Wate	
Water Marks (81)		Hydrogen Sulfide C			Crayfish Burrows	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	-		eres on Living Roots (C3)		Saturation Visible	
Orift Deposits (83)	(-	Presence of Reduc			Stunted or Stress	
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)			ion in Tilled Soils (C6)		Geomorphic Posi	A STATE OF THE STA
Iron Deposits (85)	1 (07)	Thin Muck Surface	The state of the s		X Microtopographic	
Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Concar	Carlotte Charles and Carlotte Control of the	Other (Explain in R	emarks)		X Microtopographic FAC-Neutral Test	The state of the s
	e sorrace (bo)					(00)
ield Observations: urface Water Present?	X	Depth (inches	1			
	/\	Debut Inches	11			
		Denth (inches		Watland	Hudrolom/ Present?	Yes
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? Describe Recorded Data (streat	X X m gauge, monitori	Depth (inches Depth (inches ing well, aerial photos, p	Surface Surface		Hydrology Present?	Yes
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streat emarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to	X m gauge, monitori	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 15 photos, page 15 photos page 15 phot	Surface Surface revious inspections), if av	ailable: nce of indicato		
/ater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamerarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to epth Matrix (in) Color (moist)	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, particular ph	Surface Surface revious inspections), if average actor or confirm the absence of the surface actor or confirm the absence actor or confirm the actor of confirmation the actor of con	ailable: nce of indicato	rs.) Texture	Yes
vater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamerarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, particular ph	Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average actor or confirm the absence of the confirmation of the co	ailable: nce of indicato Loc² M	rs.) Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? rescribe Recorded Data (streamenarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, per depth	Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average actor or confirm the absence of the confirmation	ailable: nce of indicato Loc² M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY	Remarks
vater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamenarks: COIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, particular depth	Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and a surface cator or confirm the absence of the surface and a surfa	ailable: nce of indicato Loc² M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? rescribe Recorded Data (streamenarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, per depth	Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and a surface cator or confirm the absence of the surface and a surfa	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY	Remarks
/ater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamenarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, particular depth	Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and a surface cator or confirm the absence of the surface and a surfa	ailable: nce of indicato Loc² M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks
/ater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamemarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, period to document the individual of the control of the co	Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and a surface cator or confirm the absence and a surface ### Type 10	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks Primarily organic matter
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data (stream Remarks: SOIL Profile Description: (Describe to Depth Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, period to document the individual of the control of the co	Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and a surface cator or confirm the absence and a surface ### Type 10	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks Primarily organic matter =Matrix.
Vater Table Present? aduration Present? abescribe Recorded Data (stream demarks: COIL brofile Description: (Describe to Depth Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR 4/1	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, pedicolor) Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_3/4 10YR_4/6 5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 MIS=Masked Sand Grains.	Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface Surf	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problema 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Rede	Remarks Primarily organic matter =Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? aturation Present? describe Recorded Data (stream emarks: COIL rofile Description: (Describe to lepth Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1 Vype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, lydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2)	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 12 depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 13 depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 14 depth (inchesing well,	Surface Surfac	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problem: 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peat	Remarks Primarily organic matter =Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) >> (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamenarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1 Vype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3)	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 12 depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 13 depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 14 depth (inchesing well,	Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and a surface and a surface and a surface (S8) (LRR R, 98) Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14)	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problem: 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (\$7)	Remarks Primarily organic matter =Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) >> (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamenarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1 Vype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 12 depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 13 depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 14 depth (inchesing well,	Surface Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and surface and surface and surface and surface (S8) (LRR R, 98) Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14) Sky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) First Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14) Sky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) First Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14) Sky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problem: 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (\$7)	Remarks Primarily organic matter =Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamenarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1 Vype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, vydric Soil Indicators; X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5)	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, page 14 to document the india page 15 to document the indi	Surface Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and surface and surface and surface and surface (S8) (LRR R, 98) Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14) Sky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) First Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14) Sky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) First Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14) Sky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problema 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (S7) Polyvalue Below S Thin Dark Surface	Remarks Primarily organic matter =Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? escribe Recorded Data (streamerarks: OIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1 Vpe: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) X Depleted Below Dark Surfa	X m gauge, monitori to the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, period to document the individual of the control of the co	Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and surface surface surface surface surface surface (S8) (LRR R, S98) Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14 surface (S9) (LRR	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problema 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (S7) Polyvalue Below ** Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese I	Remarks Primarily organic matter =Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (S9) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? describe Recorded Data (streamerarks: COIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 3-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1 Value: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, by dric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	X m gauge, monitori to the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, period to document the individual of the control of the co	Surface Surfac	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problem: 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red: 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (\$7) Polyvalue Below: Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese I Piedmont Floodp Mesic Spodic (TAi	Remarks Primarily organic matter atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (S9) (LRR K, L) Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) lain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Vater Table Present? aduration Present? Describe Recorded Data (streat Describe Description: (Describe to Depth Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 10-3 10YR_4/1 Experiment of the present of th	X m gauge, monitori to the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, period to document the individual of the control of the co	Surface Surface Surface Surface Surface revious inspections), if average and surface surface surface surface surface (S8) (LRR R, S98) Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 14 cky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) ark Surface (F6) ark Surface (F7)	ailable: Loc² M M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM	Remarks Primarily organic matter atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) (S9) (LRR K, L) (40)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? describe Recorded Data (streamerarks: COIL rofile Description: (Describe to Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/3 Vype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, Dydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) X Depleted Below Dark Surfact (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, per ded to document the individual of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_3/4 10YR_4/6 5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue & MLRA 1/4 Thin Dark S Loamy Mu Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted M Redox Darl Depleted D Redox Dep	Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 14 cky Mineral (F1), (LRR K, L) Surface (F6) Surface (F6) Surface (F7) Surface (F8) Indicators of hydrophytic versions (F8)	ailable: Loc² M M N/A M N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problem: 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (S7) Polyvalue Below: Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese I Piedmont Floodp Mesic Spodic (TAI Red Parent Mater Very Shallow Dari	Remarks Primarily organic matter atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) burface (S8) (LRR K, L) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data (stream Remarks: SOIL Depth Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/1 Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, Hydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrigen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) X Depleted Below Dark Surfact (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5)	X m gauge, monitori the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, per ded to document the individual of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_3/4 10YR_4/6 5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue & MLRA 1/4 Thin Dark S Loamy Mu Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted M Redox Darl Depleted D Redox Dep	Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (F1) (LRR R; Surface (F5) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F8) (L	ailable: Loc² M M N/A M N/A M M M N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM	Remarks Primarily organic matter atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) burface (S8) (LRR K, L) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)
Nater Table Present? Faturation Present? Pescribe Recorded Data (stream Remarks: Profile Description: (Describe to Depth Matrix (in) Color (moist) 3-7 7.5YR_2.5/1 13-17 10YR_4/3 0-3 7.5YR_2.5/1 7-13 10YR_4/3 Figure C=Concentration, D=Depletion, Plydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Suffice (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) X Depleted Below Dark Surfa Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)	X m gauge, monitori to the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, per ded to document the individual of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_3/4 10YR_4/6 5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue & MLRA 1/4 Thin Dark S Loamy Mu Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted M Redox Darl Depleted D Redox Dep	Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (F1) (LRR R; Surface (F5) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F8) (L	ailable: Loc² M M N/A M N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problem: 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (S7) Polyvalue Below: Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese I Piedmont Floodp Mesic Spodic (TAI Red Parent Mater Very Shallow Dari	Remarks Primarily organic matter atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) burface (S8) (LRR K, L) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)
Vater Table Present? aduration Present? Describe Recorded Data (stream Describe Recorded Recorded Recorded Describe Recorded Recorded Recorded Describe Recorded Rec	X m gauge, monitori to the depth neede % 90 90 97 50 RM=Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inchesing well, aerial photos, per ded to document the individual of the color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_3/4 10YR_4/6 5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue & MLRA 1/4 Thin Dark S Loamy Mu Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted M Redox Darl Depleted D Redox Dep	Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (S8) (LRR R; Surface (F1) (LRR R; Surface (F5) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F6) (LRR R; Surface (F8) (L	ailable: Loc² M M N/A M N/A M M M N/A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, M Indicators for Problems 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red. 5 cm Mucky Peat Dark Surface (S7) Polyvalue Below 'S Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese I Piedmont Floodp Mesic Spodic (TAI Red Parent Mater Very Shallow Darl Other (Explain in	Remarks Primarily organic matter atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) burface (S8) (LRR K, L) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)

pling Point: W	5-WET1
	pling Point: W

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft	Absolute	Dom.	Indicator		
CC Stratem (1 localize.	N Course				
		Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:	124
Acer saccharinum	10.5	X	FAC	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 6	-(A)
Ulmus americana	3		FAC		int.
Acer rubrum	3		FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 8	(B)
·				% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00%	(A/
£				Prevalence Index Worksheet:	
	16.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:	
				OBL 73.5 x1 = 73.5	
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10.5	_ X	FACW	FACW 34.0 x 2 = 68.0	-
b				FAC 36.0 x3 = 108.0	-
				FACU 13.5 x 4 = 54.0	-
k				UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0	-
i				Sum: 157.0 (A) 303.5	(B)
. <u></u>					
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.93	_
	10.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			Dominance Test is > 50%	
Rosa multiflora	10.5	_ X	FACU	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0	
2. Viburnum dentatum	10.5	X	FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (expla	(m)
Ligustrum japonicum	3	X	FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
Lonicera japonica	3	X	FACU	Morphological Adaptations	
k (Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be pre	sent,
L				unless disturbed or problematic.	- 2
(<u> </u>		7			
J	- T ()			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
	27.0	= Total	Cover		
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft		= Total	Cover	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately	
And the state of t		= Total	Cover	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter	
Symplocarpus foetidus)	-1)			
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP	63	-1)		(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter	
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum	63	-1)	OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima	at
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis	63 10.5 3	-1)	OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH).	at
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria	63 10.5 3 20.5	-1)	OBL FACW FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima	at
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5	-1)	OBL FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima	at
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5	-1)	OBL FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate	at stely 2
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	-1)	OBL FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximation or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.	at stely 2
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	-1)	OBL FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate	at stely 2
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	-1)	OBL FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herba	at ately 2 ely 3 to
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	-1)	OBL FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbavines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.	at ately 20 ely 3 te
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	-1)	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herba	at ately 2 ely 3 to
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbavines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.	at ately 2 ely 3 to
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbavines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.	at a
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans oody Vines (Plot size; 30 ft Toxicodendron radicans	110.0		OBL FACW OBL FAC Cover	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbavines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.	at ately 2 ely 3 to
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans 7. Dody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft Toxicodendron radicans	110.0 63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		OBL FACW OBL FAC Cover	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbacines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except wood less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	at ately 2 ely 3 to
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans Toxicodendron radicans Cody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft Toxicodendron radicans	110.0 63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		OBL FACW OBL FAC Cover	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbacines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except wood less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	at ately 20 ely 3 te
1. Symplocarpus foetidus 2. Alysicarpus_SP 3. Equisetum sylvaticum 4. Onoclea sensibilis 5. Lythrum salicaria 6. Toxicodendron radicans 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 22. 11. 23. 24.	110.0 63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		OBL FACW OBL FAC Cover	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbacines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except wood less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	at stely 20 ely 3 to
1. Symplocarpus foetidus 2. Alysicarpus_SP 3. Equisetum sylvaticum 4. Onoclea sensibilis 5. Lythrum salicaria 6. Toxicodendron radicans 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. Toody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. Toxicodendron radicans 2.	110.0 63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		OBL FACW OBL FAC Cover FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbacines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except wood less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	at ately 20 ely 3 te



Appendix D

Photograph Log



Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 1 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 1, view of the upland forested area. Forest floor is clear of herbaceous and shrub vegetation cover, and trees ranging from sapling to mature canopy trees dominate.



Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 2 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 1, another view of the upland forested area that represents the eastern portion of the upland areas onsite.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 3 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 2, view of upland forest area and ATV trails representative of the western portion of the uplands onsite. While mature canopy trees are still dominant, herbaceous and shrub vegetative cover are also prevalent.



Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 4 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 2, view of upland forest area and ATV trails representative of the western portion of the uplands onsite.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 5 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 2, view of upland forest area adjacent to ATV trails onsite. Forest floor vegetation is transitioning from clear to herbaceous and shrub dominated.



who Engine

Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 6 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Stream 3 in Wetland Area 1, view of wetland area identified onsite. Ferns, Skunk Cabbage, and tree saplings were dominant and water saturation and surface ponding were observed.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 7

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 303 in Wetland Area 2, view of wetlands in the foreground, and uplands in the background.



Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 8 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 369 in Wetland Area 2, view of saturated wetlands observed onsite.





Project No: 20692.00 Client Name: **BPUS Generation Development** Site Location: Carmel. New York

Photo No.

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 367 in Wetland Area 2, view of the utility right-of-way bisecting the site. Primarily maintained, wetlands do extend across the right-of-way.



Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: **BPUS Generation Development** Site Location: Carmel. New York

Photo No. 10 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 154 in Wetland Area 2, view of stained leaves observed. Surface water was minimally present, and herbaceous cover was dominant.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | **Site Location**:

Carmel. New York

Photo No. 11

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 334 in Wetland Area 3, view of forested wetlands and stained leaves. Snags were common in the wetland area, and although minimal shrubs were present, herbaceous cover, saplings and nature canopy trees were dominant.



Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Project No: 20692.00

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Photo No. 12

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 334 in Wetland Area 3, an alternate view of the forest wetlands in the area.





Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name:

BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 13

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 217in Wetland Area 2, view of saturated wetlands observed. Herbaceous cover is dominant.





Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name:

BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 14 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 115 in Wetland Area 4, view of wetland area with varying depths of surface water present. Herbaceous and shrub vegetation are dominant, with minor saplings and small mature trees present.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 15 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 108 in Wetland Area 4, view of saturated forested wetlands, dominated by herbaceous cover, shrubs, and mature canopy trees.



who Engine

Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 16 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 201 in Wetland Area 5, wetlands encompass a minor stream onsite that flows from the north to south.





Client Name:

BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 17

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 501 in Wetland Area 5, view of minor stream channel with adjacent fringe wetlands onsite.



vhb

Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name:

BPUS Generation Development

Site Location:

Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 18

Date: 5/18/2021

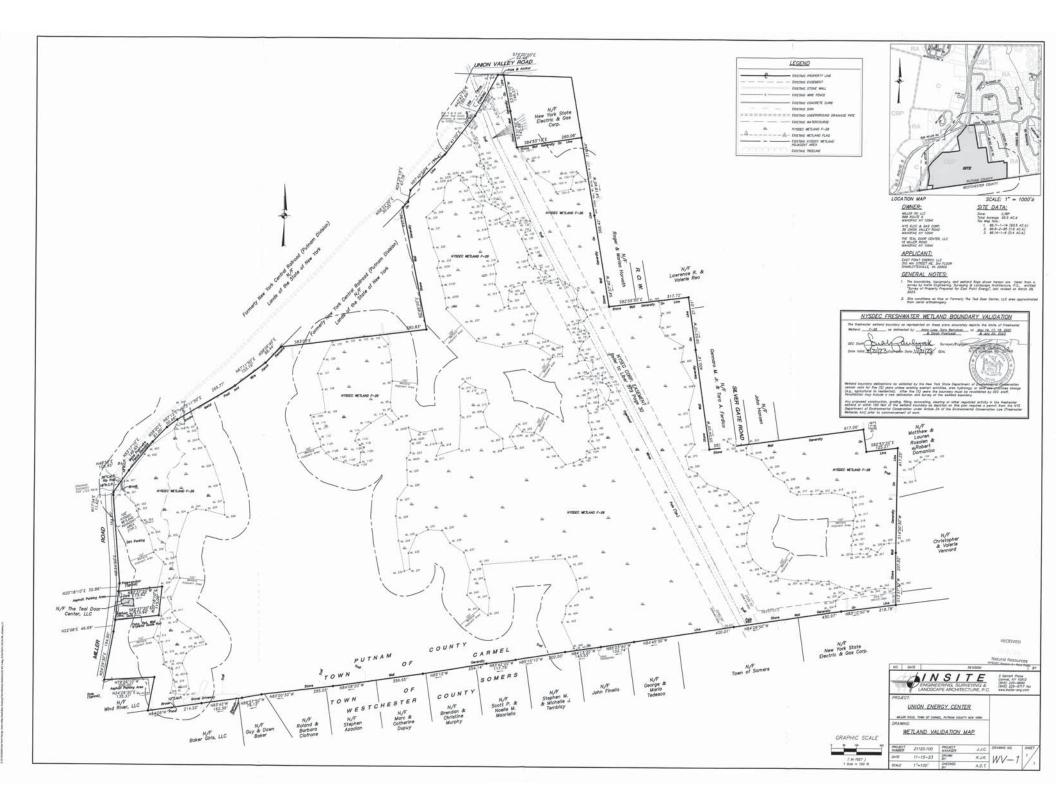
Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 306 in Wetland Area 5, view of minor stream channel and adjacent fringe wetlands.





APPENDIX B

NYSDEC WETLAND VALIDATION APPROVAL





APPENDIX C

NYSDEC NATURAL HERITAGE AND USFWS IPAC DOCUMENTATION



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 Phone: (607) 753-9334 Fax: (607) 753-9699

Phone: (607) /53-9334 Fax: (607) /53-96
Email Address: <u>fw5es_nyfo@fws.gov</u>

In Reply Refer To: July 20, 2023

Project Code: 2023-0107129

Project Name: East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project

location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)

07/20/2023 2

(c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF

Migratory Birds: In addition to responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), there are additional responsibilities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) to protect native birds from project-related impacts. Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). For more information regarding these Acts see https://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations.php.

The MBTA has no provision for allowing take of migratory birds that may be unintentionally killed or injured by otherwise lawful activities. It is the responsibility of the project proponent to comply with these Acts by identifying potential impacts to migratory birds and eagles within applicable NEPA documents (when there is a federal nexus) or a Bird/Eagle Conservation Plan (when there is no federal nexus). Proponents should implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize the production of project-related stressors or minimize the exposure of birds and their resources to the project-related stressors. For more information on avian stressors and recommended conservation measures see https://www.fws.gov/birds/bird-enthusiasts/threats-to-birds.php.

In addition to MBTA and BGEPA, Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations/executive-orders/e0-13186.php.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Code in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

07/20/2023

Note: IPaC has provided all available attachments because this project is in multiple field office jurisdictions.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

07/20/2023

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 (607) 753-9334

This project's location is within the jurisdiction of multiple offices. However, only one species list document will be provided for all offices. The species and critical habitats in this document reflect the aggregation of those that fall in each of the affiliated office's jurisdiction. Other offices affiliated with the project:

Long Island Ecological Services Field Office 340 Smith Road Shirley, NY 11967-2258 (631) 286-0485

07/20/2023 2

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code: 2023-0107129

Project Name: East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm

Project Type: Power Gen - Solar

Project Description: Proposed battery energy storage facility - The Project Area will consist of

battery enclosures, inverters, transformers, a security fence, and

vegetative screening. The batteries themselves are housed in enclosures, that will be supported by concrete pads or piers. Similarly, the inverters and transformers will also be supported by concrete pads or piers. The rest

of the site's ground cover will most likely be gravel or a similar substance. The Project will interconnect to the existing NYSEG

transmission system near the property. Space between the enclosures and

the security fence will be included in the design to allow access for

vehicles performing routine maintenance.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@41.348824,-73.74773514695679,14z



Counties: Putnam and Westchester counties, New York

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 4 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME STATUS

Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis

Endangered

There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.

Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949

Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis

Endangered

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045

REPTILES

NAME STATUS

Bog Turtle *Glyptemys muhlenbergii*

Threatened

Population: Wherever found, except GA, NC, SC, TN, VA No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6962

INSECTS

NAME STATUS

Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus

Candidate

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

07/20/2023

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

07/20/2023

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described <u>below</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the E-bird data mapping tool (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found below.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.	Breeds Sep 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo <i>Coccyzus erythropthalmus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black-capped Chickadee <i>Poecile atricapillus practicus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 10 to Jul 31
Bobolink <i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift <i>Chaetura pelagica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden-winged Warbler <i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Prairie Warbler <i>Dendroica discolor</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 1 to Jul 31
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and understand the FAQ "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

- 2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
- 3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season (**•**)

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)

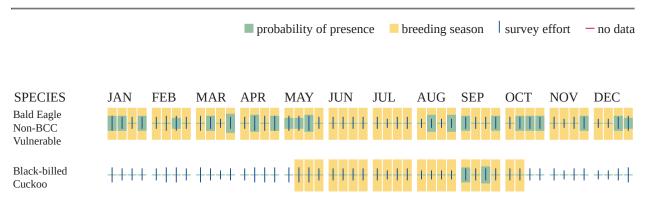
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.





Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-birds/species
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf

MIGRATORY BIRDS FAQ

Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

<u>Nationwide Conservation Measures</u> describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. <u>Additional measures</u> or <u>permits</u>

may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS <u>Birds of Conservation Concern</u> (<u>BCC</u>) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. This data is derived from a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u>.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may query your location using the <u>RAIL Tool</u> and look at the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are <u>Birds of Conservation Concern</u> (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);

2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and

3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Eagle Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the <u>Diving Bird Study</u> and the <u>nanotag studies</u> or contact <u>Caleb Spiegel</u> or <u>Pam Loring</u>.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to <u>obtain a permit</u> to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities,

should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

07/20/2023

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

FRESHWATER FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND

PSS1E

RIVERINE

R4SBC

07/20/2023

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Private Entity
Name: Sara Berryman

Address: 100 Great Meadow Road

Address Line 2: Suite 200 City: Wethersfield

State: CT Zip: 06109

Email sberryman@vhb.com

Phone: 8608074336



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Assistant Regional Director-Ecological Services 300 Westgate Center Drive Hadley, MA 01035-9589 Phone: (413) 253-8304 Fax: (413) 253-8293

In Reply Refer To: July 20, 2023

Project code: 2023-0107129

Project Name: East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm

Federal Nexus: yes

Federal Action Agency (if applicable): Army Corps of Engineers

Subject: Technical assistance for 'East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm'

Dear Sara Berryman:

This letter records your determination using the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system provided to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) on July 20, 2023, for "East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm" (here forward, Project). This project has been assigned Project Code 2023-0107129 and all future correspondence should clearly reference this number.

The Service developed the IPaC system and associated species' determination keys in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA; 87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and based on a standing analysis. All information submitted by the Project proponent into the IPaC must accurately represent the full scope and details of the Project. Failure to accurately represent or implement the Project as detailed in IPaC or the Northeast Determination Key (Dkey), invalidates this letter. *Answers to certain questions in the DKey commit the project proponent to implementation of conservation measures that must be followed for the ESA determination to remain valid.*

To make a no effect determination, the full scope of the proposed project implementation (action) should not have any effects (either positive or negative effect(s)), to a federally listed species or designated critical habitat. Effects of the action are all consequences to listed species or critical habitat that are caused by the proposed action, including the consequences of other activities that are caused by the proposed action. A consequence is caused by the proposed action if it would not occur but for the proposed action and it is reasonably certain to occur. Effects of the action may occur later in time and may include consequences occurring outside the immediate area involved in the action. (See § 402.17). Under Section 7 of the ESA, if a federal action agency makes a no effect determination, no further consultation with, or concurrence from, the Service is required (ESA §7). If a proposed Federal action may affect a listed species or designated critical

habitat, formal consultation is required (except when the Service concurs, in writing, that a proposed action "is not likely to adversely affect (NLAA)" listed species or designated critical habitat [50 CFR §402.02, 50 CFR§402.13]).

The IPaC results indicated the following species is (are) potentially present in your project area and, based on your responses to the Service's Northeast DKey, you determined the proposed Project will have the following effect determinations:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Bog Turtle (Glyptemys muhlenbergii)	Threatened	May affect
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA

<u>Consultation with the Service is not complete.</u> Further consultation or coordination with the Service is necessary for those species or designated critical habitats with a determination of "May Affect". Please contact our Assistant Regional Director-Ecological Services to discuss methods to avoid or minimize potential adverse effects to those species or designated critical habitats.

In addition to the species listed above, the following species and/or critical habitats may also occur in your project area and are not covered by this conclusion:

- Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Candidate
- Northern Long-eared Bat *Myotis septentrionalis* Endangered

Please Note: If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) by the prospective permittee may be required. Please contact the Migratory Birds Permit Office, (413) 253-8643, or PermitsR5MB@fws.gov, with any questions regarding potential impacts to Eagles.

If you have any questions regarding this letter or need further assistance, please contact the Assistant Regional Director-Ecological Services and reference the Project Code associated with this Project.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm':

Proposed battery energy storage facility - The Project Area will consist of battery enclosures, inverters, transformers, a security fence, and vegetative screening. The batteries themselves are housed in enclosures, that will be supported by concrete pads or piers. Similarly, the inverters and transformers will also be supported by concrete pads or piers. The rest of the site's ground cover will most likely be gravel or a similar substance. The Project will interconnect to the existing NYSEG transmission system near the property. Space between the enclosures and the security fence will be included in the design to allow access for vehicles performing routine maintenance.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@41.348824,-73.74773514695679,14z



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

- 1. As a representative of this project, do you agree that all items submitted represent the complete scope of the project details and you will answer questions truthfully? *Yes*
- 2. Does the proposed project include, or is it reasonably certain to cause, intentional take of listed species?

Note: This question could refer to research, direct species management, surveys, and/or studies that include intentional handling/encountering, harassment, collection, or capturing of any individual of a federally listed threatened, endangered, or proposed species.

No

3. Is the action authorized, permitted, licensed, funded, or being carried out by a Federal agency in whole or in part?

Yes

- 4. Is the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), or Federal Transit Administration (FTA) the lead agency for this project?

 No
- 5. Are you including in this analysis all impacts to federally listed species that may result from the entirety of the project (not just the activities under federal jurisdiction)?

Note: If there are project activities that will impact listed species that are considered to be outside of the jurisdiction of the federal action agency submitting this key, contact your local Ecological Services Field Office to determine whether it is appropriate to use this key. If your Ecological Services Field Office agrees that impacts to listed species that are outside the federal action agency's jurisdiction will be addressed through a separate process, you can answer yes to this question and continue through the key.

Yes

6. Are you the lead federal action agency or designated non-federal representative requesting concurrence on behalf of the lead Federal Action Agency?

No

7. Is the lead federal action agency the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or Federal Communications Commission (FCC)?

No

- 8. Is the lead federal action agency the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)? *No*
- 9. Will the proposed project involve the use of herbicide where listed species are present? *No*
- 10. Are there any caves or anthropogenic features suitable for hibernating or roosting bats within the area expected to be impacted by the project?

11. Does any component of the project associated with this action include structures that may pose a collision risk to **birds** (e.g., land-based or offshore wind turbines, communication towers, high voltage transmission lines, any type of towers with or without guy wires)?

Note: For federal actions, answer 'yes' if the construction or operation of wind power facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for a federal agency action (federal permit, funding, etc.). *No*

12. Does any component of the project associated with this action include structures that may pose a collision risk to **bats** (e.g., land-based wind turbines)?

Note: For federal actions, answer 'yes' if the construction or operation of wind power facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for a federal agency action (federal permit, funding, etc.). *No*

13. Will the proposed project result in permanent changes to water quantity in a stream or temporary changes that would be sufficient to result in impacts to listed species?

For example, will the proposed project include any activities that would alter stream flow, such as water withdrawal, hydropower energy production, impoundments, intake structures, diversion structures, and/or turbines? Projects that include temporary and limited water reductions that will not displace listed species or appreciably change water availability for listed species (e.g. listed species will experience no changes to feeding, breeding or sheltering) can answer "No". Note: This question refers only to the amount of water present in a stream, other water quality factors, including sedimentation and turbidity, will be addressed in following questions.

No

14. Will the proposed project affect wetlands where listed species are present?

This includes, for example, project activities within wetlands, project activities within 300 feet of wetlands that may have impacts on wetlands, water withdrawals and/or discharge of contaminants (even with a NPDES).

Yes

15. Will the proposed project activities (including upland project activities) occur within 0.125 miles of the water's edge of a stream or tributary of a stream where listed species may be present?

Yes

16. Will the proposed project directly affect a streambed (below ordinary high water mark (OHWM)) of the stream or tributary where listed species may be present?

Yes

17. Will the proposed project bore underneath (directional bore or horizontal directional drill) a stream where listed species may be present?

18. Will the proposed project involve a new point source discharge into a stream or change an existing point source discharge (e.g., outfalls; leachate ponds) where listed species may be present?

No

19. Will the proposed project involve the removal of excess sediment or debris, dredging or instream gravel mining where listed species may be present?

No

20. Will the proposed project involve the creation of a new water-borne contaminant source where listed species may be present?

Note New water-borne contaminant sources occur through improper storage, usage, or creation of chemicals. For example: leachate ponds and pits containing chemicals that are not NSF/ANSI 60 compliant have contaminated waterways. Sedimentation will be addressed in a separate question.

No

21. Will the proposed project involve perennial stream loss, in a stream of tributary of a stream where listed species may be present, that would require an individual permit under 404 of the Clean Water Act?

No

- 22. Will the proposed project involve blasting where listed species may be present? *No*
- 23. Will the proposed project include activities that could negatively affect fish movement temporarily or permanently (including fish stocking, harvesting, or creation of barriers to fish passage).

No

24. Will the proposed project involve earth moving that could cause erosion and sedimentation, and/or contamination along a stream or tributary of a stream where listed species may be present?

Note: Answer "Yes" to this question if erosion and sediment control measures will be used to protect the stream. *Yes*

- 25. Will earth moving activities result in sediment being introduced to streams or tributaries of streams where listed species may be present through activities such as, but not limited to, valley fills, large-scale vegetation removal, and/or change in site topography?

 Yes
- 26. Will the proposed project involve vegetation removal within 200 feet of a perennial stream bank where aquatic listed species may be present?

 No

27. Will erosion and sedimentation control Best Management Practices (BMPs) associated with applicable state and/or Federal permits, be applied to the project? If BMPs have been provided by and/or coordinated with and approved by the appropriate Ecological Services Field Office, answer "Yes" to this question.

Yes

28. Is the project being funded, lead, or managed in whole or in part by U.S Fish and Wildlife Restoration and Recovery Program (e.g., Partners, Coastal, Fisheries, Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration, Refuges)?

No

29. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Virginia big-eared bat critical habitat?

Automatically answered

No

30. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Indiana bat AOI?

Automatically answered

Yes

31. Is the action area within 0.5 mile radius of any known hibernacula (caves or mines) openings or underground features?

Note: If you are unsure, contact the appropriate Ecological Services Field Office before continuing through the key.

No

32. Are trees present within the action area?

Note: If there are trees within the action area that are of a sufficient size to be potential roosts for bats (i.e., live trees and/or snags ≥5 inches dbh (12.7 centimeter), answer "Yes". If you are unsure, answer "Yes." Or refer to Appendix A of the Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern Long-Eared Bat Survey Guidelines for definitions and an assessment form that will assist you in determining if suitable habitat is present within your project's action area. Suitable summer habitat for Indiana bat consists of a wide variety of forested/wooded habitats where they roost, forage, and travel and may also include some adjacent and interspersed non-forested habitats such as emergent wetlands and adjacent edges of agricultural fields, old fields and pastures. This includes forests and woodlots containing potential roosts (i.e., live trees and/or snags ≥5 inches dbh (12.7 centimeter) that have exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, and/or hollows), as well as linear features such as fencerows, riparian forests, and other wooded corridors. These wooded areas may be dense or loose aggregates of trees with variable amounts of canopy closure. Individual trees may be considered suitable habitat when they exhibit the characteristics of a potential roost tree and are located within 1,000 feet (305 meters) of other forested/wooded habitat

33. Is the action area within known occupied Indiana bat habitat? Known occupied Indiana bat habitat includes established conservation buffers (10-mile buffer around Phase 1 or Phase 2 hibernacula, 5-mile buffer around Phase 3 or Phase 4 hibernacula; 5-mile buffer around Indiana bat captures or detections; 2.5-mile buffer around known roosts).

No

Yes

34. Has a presence/probable absence bat survey following the <u>Service's Range-wide Indiana</u> <u>Bat and Northern long-eared Bat Survey Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

35. Does the project involve removal or modification of a human-made structure (barn, house, or other building) known or suspected to contain roosting bats?

Note: Most maintenance and general human disturbance in and around structures will not affect Indiana bats as bats roosting in human structures are adjusted to a certain level of routine noise and are generally expected to roost away from areas with excessive disturbance. Answer 'no' if the proposed action will not include disturbance to human structures known or suspected to contain roosting bats or if the structure does not offer suitable roosting habitat for northern long-eared bats. If unsure, answer 'yes.'

No

- 36. Does the project include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 37. Will the project include tree cutting, other means of knocking down or bringing down trees, or tree trimming?

Yes

38. Does the project include emergency cutting or trimming of hazard trees in order to remove an imminent threat to human safety or property?

No

39. Will the proposed project result in the removal of any known or potential Indiana bat roost trees?

Note: Suitable Indiana bat roost trees are live trees and/or snags ≥5 inches dbh that have exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, and/or cavities.

No

40. Will the project result in the use of prescribed fire?

No

41. Will the proposed project involve blasting within Indiana bat suitable habitat?

42. Does the project include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s)?

No

43. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Indiana bat critical habitat?

Automatically answered

No

44. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the candy darter critical habitat?

Automatically answered

45. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the diamond darter critical habitat?

Automatically answered

No

46. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Big Sandy crayfish critical habitat?

Automatically answered

No

47. [Hidden Semantic] Does the project intersect the Guyandotte River crayfish critical habitat?

Automatically answered

No

48. [Hidden Semantic] Does the project intersect the Bog Turtle AOI?

Automatically answered

Yes

49. Are bog turtles known to occur within the action area?

If unsure, data can be requested from the appropriate state Natural Heritage program. *Yes*

50. Do you have any other documents that you want to include with this submission? *No*

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

- 1. Approximately how many acres of trees would the proposed project remove? *45*
- 2. Approximately how many total acres of disturbance are within the disturbance/ construction limits of the proposed project?
 45
- 3. Briefly describe the habitat within the construction/disturbance limits of the project site. *Mostly forested with wetlands, utility ROW with some emergent wetlands.*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Private Entity
Name: Sara Berryman

Address: 100 Great Meadow Road

Address Line 2: Suite 200 City: Wethersfield

State: CT Zip: 06109

Email sberryman@vhb.com

Phone: 8608074336

LEAD AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Lead Agency: Army Corps of Engineers



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Assistant Regional Director-Ecological Services 5600 American Blvd. West Bloomington, MN 55437-1458 Phone: (612) 713-5350 Fax: (612) 713-5292

In Reply Refer To: July 20, 2023

Project code: 2023-0107129

Project Name: East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm

Federal Nexus: yes

Federal Action Agency (if applicable): Army Corps of Engineers

Subject: Technical assistance for 'East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm'

Dear Sara Berryman:

This letter records your determination using the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system provided to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) on July 20, 2023, for 'East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm' (here forward, Project). This project has been assigned Project Code 2023-0107129 and all future correspondence should clearly reference this number. Please carefully review this letter. Your Endangered Species Act (Act) requirements are not complete.

Ensuring Accurate Determinations When Using IPaC

The Service developed the IPaC system and associated species' determination keys in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA; 87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and based on a standing analysis. All information submitted by the Project proponent into IPaC must accurately represent the full scope and details of the Project. Failure to accurately represent or implement the Project as detailed in IPaC or the Northern Long-eared Bat Rangewide Determination Key (Dkey), invalidates this letter.

Determination for the Northern Long-Eared Bat

Based on your IPaC submission and the standing analysis for the Dkey, your project has reached the determination of "May Affect" the northern long-eared bat.

Next Steps

Your action may qualify for the Interim Consultation Framework for the northern long-eared bat. To determine if it qualifies, review the Interim Consultation Framework posted here https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/interim-consultation-framework-northern-long-eared-bat. If you

determine it meets the requirements of the Interim Consultation Framework, follow the procedures outlined there to complete section 7 consultation.

If your project does **not** meet the requirements of the Interim Consultation Framework, please contact the Assistant Regional Director-Ecological Services for further coordination on this project. Further consultation or coordination with the Service is necessary for those species or designated critical habitats with a determination of "May Affect".

Other Species and Critical Habitat that May be Present in the Action Area

The IPaC-assisted determination for the northern long-eared bat does not apply to the following ESA-protected species and/or critical habitat that also may occur in your Action area:

- Bog Turtle *Glyptemys muhlenbergii* Threatened
- Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Endangered
- Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Candidate

You may coordinate with our Office to determine whether the Action may cause prohibited take of the species listed above.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'East Point Energy - Union NY Solar Farm':

Proposed battery energy storage facility - The Project Area will consist of battery enclosures, inverters, transformers, a security fence, and vegetative screening. The batteries themselves are housed in enclosures, that will be supported by concrete pads or piers. Similarly, the inverters and transformers will also be supported by concrete pads or piers. The rest of the site's ground cover will most likely be gravel or a similar substance. The Project will interconnect to the existing NYSEG transmission system near the property. Space between the enclosures and the security fence will be included in the design to allow access for vehicles performing routine maintenance.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@41.348824,-73.74773514695679,14z



DETERMINATION KEY RESULT

Based on the answers provided, the proposed Action is consistent with a determination of "may affect" for the Endangered northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*).

QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Does the proposed project include, or is it reasonably certain to cause, intentional take of the northern long-eared bat or any other listed species?

Note: Intentional take is defined as take that is the intended result of a project. Intentional take could refer to research, direct species management, surveys, and/or studies that include intentional handling/encountering, harassment, collection, or capturing of any individual of a federally listed threatened, endangered or proposed species?

No

2. Do you have post-white nose syndrome occurrence data that indicates that northern long-eared bats (NLEB) are likely to be present in the action area?

Bat occurrence data may include identification of NLEBs in hibernacula, capture of NLEBs, tracking of NLEBs to roost trees, or confirmed acoustic detections. With this question, we are looking for data that, for some reason, may have not yet been made available to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Νo

3. Does any component of the action involve construction or operation of wind turbines?

Note: For federal actions, answer 'yes' if the construction or operation of wind power facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for a federal agency action (federal permit, funding, etc.).

No

4. Is the proposed action authorized, permitted, licensed, funded, or being carried out by a Federal agency in whole or in part?

Yes

5. Is the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), or Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funding or authorizing the proposed action, in whole or in part?

6. Are you an employee of the federal action agency or have you been officially designated in writing by the agency as its designated non-federal representative for the purposes of Endangered Species Act Section 7 informal consultation per 50 CFR § 402.08?

Note: This key may be used for federal actions and for non-federal actions to facilitate section 7 consultation and to help determine whether an incidental take permit may be needed, respectively. This question is for information purposes only.

No

7. Is the lead federal action agency the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or Federal Communications Commission (FCC)? Is the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or Federal Communications Commission (FCC) funding or authorizing the proposed action, in whole or in part?

No

- 8. Is the lead federal action agency the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)? *No*
- 9. Have you determined that your proposed action will have no effect on the northern longeared bat? Remember to consider the <u>effects of any activities</u> that would not occur but for the proposed action.

If you think that the northern long-eared bat may be affected by your project or if you would like assistance in deciding, answer "No" below and continue through the key. If you have determined that the northern long-eared bat does not occur in your project's action area and/or that your project will have no effects whatsoever on the species despite the potential for it to occur in the action area, you may make a "no effect" determination for the northern long-eared bat.

Note: Federal agencies (or their designated non-federal representatives) must consult with USFWS on federal agency actions that may affect listed species [50 CFR 402.14(a)]. Consultation is not required for actions that will not affect listed species or critical habitat. Therefore, this determination key will not provide a consistency or verification letter for actions that will not affect listed species. If you believe that the northern long-eared bat may be affected by your project or if you would like assistance in deciding, please answer "No" and continue through the key. Remember that this key addresses only effects to the northern long-eared bat. Consultation with USFWS would be required if your action may affect another listed species or critical habitat. The definition of Effects of the Action can be found here: https://www.fws.gov/media/northern-long-eared-bat-assisted-determination-key-selected-definitions

10. Have you contacted the appropriate agency to determine if your action is near any known northern long-eared bat hibernacula?

Note: A document with links to Natural Heritage Inventory databases and other state-specific sources of information on the locations of northern long-eared bat hibernacula is available here. Location information for northern long-eared bat hibernacula is generally kept in state natural heritage inventory databases — the availability of this data varies by state. Many states provide online access to their data, either directly by providing maps or by providing the opportunity to make a data request. In some cases, to protect those resources, access to the information may be limited.

Yes

11. Is any portion of the action area within 0.5-mile radius of any known northern long-eared bat hibernacula? If unsure, contact your local Ecological Services Field Office.

No

12. Does the action area contain any caves (or associated sinkholes, fissures, or other karst features), mines, rocky outcroppings, or tunnels that could provide habitat for hibernating northern long-eared bats?

No

13. Is suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat present within 1000 feet of project activities?

(If unsure, answer "Yes.")

Note: If there are trees within the action area that are of a sufficient size to be potential roosts for bats (i.e., live trees and/or snags ≥3 inches (12.7 centimeter) dbh), answer "Yes". If unsure, additional information defining suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat can be found at: https://www.fws.gov/media/northern-long-eared-bat-assisted-determination-key-selected-definitions

Yes

14. Will the action cause effects to a bridge?

No

15. Will the action result in effects to a culvert or tunnel?

16. Does the action include the intentional exclusion of northern long-eared bats from a building or structure?

Note: Exclusion is conducted to deny bats' entry or reentry into a building. To be effective and to avoid harming bats, it should be done according to established standards. If your action includes bat exclusion and you are unsure whether northern long-eared bats are present, answer "Yes." Answer "No" if there are no signs of bat use in the building/structure. If unsure, contact your local U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services Ecological Services Field Office to help assess whether northern long-eared bats may be present. Contact a Nuisance Wildlife Control Operator (NWCO) for help in how to exclude bats from a structure safely without causing harm to the bats (to find a NWCO certified in bat standards, search the Internet using the search term "National Wildlife Control Operators Association bats"). Also see the White-Nose Syndrome Response Team's guide for bat control in structures

No

- 17. Does the action involve removal, modification, or maintenance of a human-made structure (barn, house, or other building) **known or suspected to contain roosting bats?**No
- 18. Will the action cause construction of one or more new roads open to the public?

For federal actions, answer 'yes' when the construction or operation of these facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for an action taken by a federal agency (federal permit, funding, etc.).

No

19. Will the action include or cause any construction or other activity that is reasonably certain to increase average daily traffic on one or more existing roads?

Note: For federal actions, answer 'yes' when the construction or operation of these facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for an action taken by a federal agency (federal permit, funding, etc.).

No

20. Will the action include or cause any construction or other activity that is reasonably certain to increase the number of travel lanes on an existing thoroughfare?

For federal actions, answer 'yes' when the construction or operation of these facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for an action taken by a federal agency (federal permit, funding, etc.).

No

- 21. Will the proposed action involve the creation of a new water-borne contaminant source (e.g., leachate pond pits containing chemicals that are not NSF/ANSI 60 compliant)?
- 22. Will the proposed action involve the creation of a new point source discharge from a facility other than a water treatment plant or storm water system?

23. Will the proposed action involve blasting?

No

- 24. Will the action involve military training (e.g., smoke operations, obscurant operations, exploding munitions, artillery fire, range use, helicopter or fixed wing aircraft use)?

 No
- 25. Will the proposed action involve the use of herbicides or pesticides other than herbicides (e.g., fungicides, insecticides, or rodenticides)?

 No
- 26. Will the action include or cause activities that are reasonably certain to cause chronic nighttime noise in suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat? Chronic noise is noise that is continuous or occurs repeatedly again and again for a long time.

Note: Additional information defining suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat can be found at: https://www.fws.gov/media/northern-long-eared-bat-assisted-determination-key-selected-definitions *No*

27. Does the action include, or is it reasonably certain to cause, the use of artificial lighting within 1000 feet of suitable northern long-eared bat roosting habitat?

Note: Additional information defining suitable roosting habitat for the northern long-eared bat can be found at: https://www.fws.gov/media/northern-long-eared-bat-assisted-determination-key-selected-definitions

No

28. Will the action include tree cutting or other means of knocking down or bringing down trees, tree topping, or tree trimming?

Yes

29. Will the proposed action result in the cutting or other means of knocking down, bringing down, or trimming of any trees suitable for northern long-eared bat roosting?

Note: Suitable northern long-eared bat roost trees are live trees and/or snags ≥ 3 inches dbh that have exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, and/or cavities.

Yes

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

Enter the extent of the action area (in acres) from which trees will be removed - round up to the nearest tenth of an acre. For this question, include the entire area where tree removal will take place, even if some live or dead trees will be left standing.

45

In what extent of the area (in acres) will trees be cut, knocked down, or trimmed during the <u>inactive</u> (hibernation) season for northern long-eared bat? **Note:** Inactive Season dates for spring staging/fall swarming areas can be found here: https://www.fws.gov/media/inactive-season-dates-swarming-and-staging-areas

0

In what extent of the area (in acres) will trees be cut, knocked down, or trimmed during the <u>active</u> (non-hibernation) season for northern long-eared bat? **Note:** Inactive Season dates for spring staging/fall swarming areas can be found here: https://www.fws.gov/media/inactive-season-dates-swarming-and-staging-areas

45

Will all potential northern long-eared bat (NLEB) roost trees (trees ≥3 inches diameter at breast height, dbh) be cut, knocked, or brought down from any portion of the action area greater than or equal to 0.1 acre? If all NLEB roost trees will be removed from multiple areas, select 'Yes' if the cumulative extent of those areas meets or exceeds 0.1 acre.

Yes

Enter the extent of the action area (in acres) from which all potential NLEB roost trees will be removed. If all NLEB roost trees will be removed from multiple areas, entire the total extent of those areas. Round up to the nearest tenth of an acre.

45

For the area from which all potential northern long-eared bat (NLEB) roost trees will be removed, on how many acres (round to the nearest tenth of an acre) will trees be allowed to regrow? Enter '0' if the entire area from which all potential NLEB roost trees are removed will be developed or otherwise converted to non-forest for the foreseeable future.

0

Will any snags (standing dead trees) ≥3 inches dbh be left standing in the area(s) in which all northern long-eared bat roost trees will be cut, knocked down, or otherwise brought down?

No

Will all project activities by completed by April 1, 2024?

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Private Entity
Name: Sara Berryman

Address: 100 Great Meadow Road

Address Line 2: Suite 200 City: Wethersfield

State: CT Zip: 06109

Email sberryman@vhb.com

Phone: 8608074336

LEAD AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Lead Agency: Army Corps of Engineers

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Fish and Wildlife, New York Natural Heritage Program 625 Broadway, Fifth Floor, Albany, NY 12233-4757 P: (518) 402-8935 | F: (518) 402-8925 www.dec.ny.gov

July 19, 2021

Kristin Carman VHB 100 Great Oaks Blvd, Suite 118 Albany, NY 12203

Re: BPUS Generation Development, LLC County: Putnam Town/City: Carmel

Dear Kristin Carman:

In response to your recent request, we have reviewed the New York Natural Heritage Program database with respect to the above project.

We have no records of rare or state-listed animals or plants, or significant natural communities at the project site.

Within five miles of the project site is a documented winter hibernaculum of **Northern long-eared bat** (*Myotis septentrionalis*, state and federally listed as Threatened). Within eight miles of the project site is a documented winter hibernaculum of **Indiana bat** (*Myotis sodalis*, state and federally listed as Engangered). For information about any permit considerations for your project, please contact the Permits staff at the NYSDEC Region 3 Office, Division of Environmental Permits, at dep.r3@dec.ny.gov.

For most sites, comprehensive field surveys have not been conducted. We cannot provide a definitive statement on the presence or absence of all rare or state-listed species or significant natural communities. Depending on the nature of the project and the conditions at the project site, further information from on-site surveys or other resources may be required to fully assess impacts on biological resources.

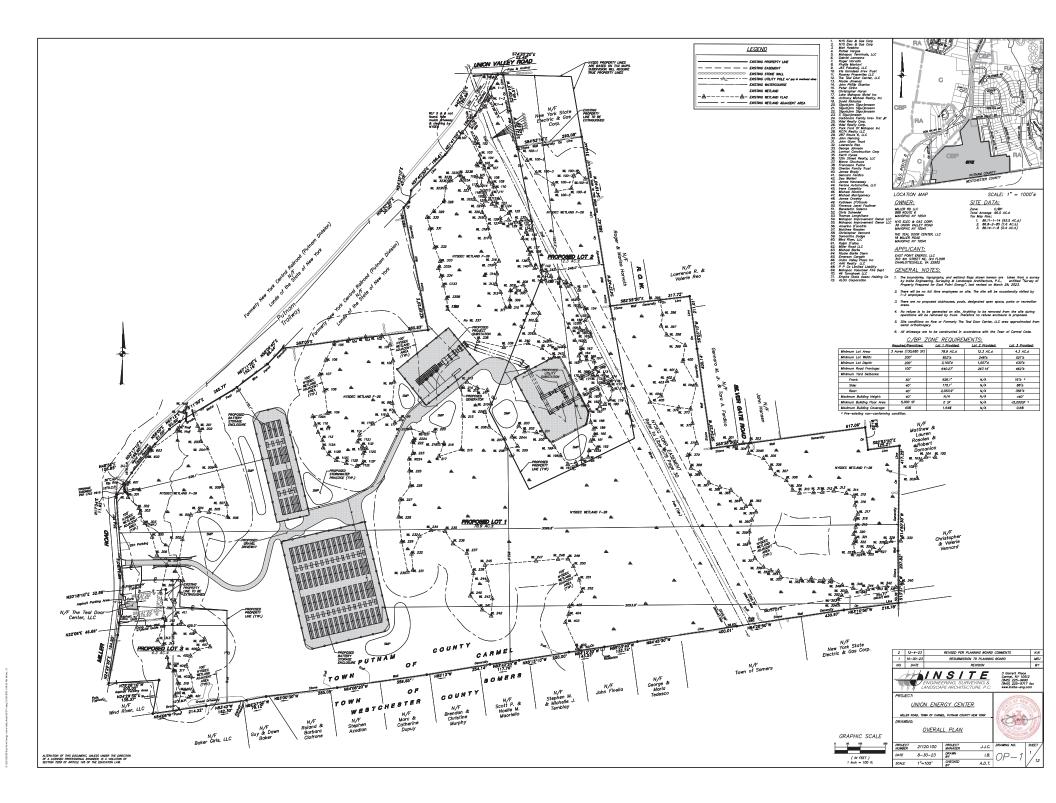
For information regarding other permits that may be required under state law for regulated areas or activities (e.g., regulated wetlands), please contact the Permits staff at the NYSDEC Region 3 Office as described above.

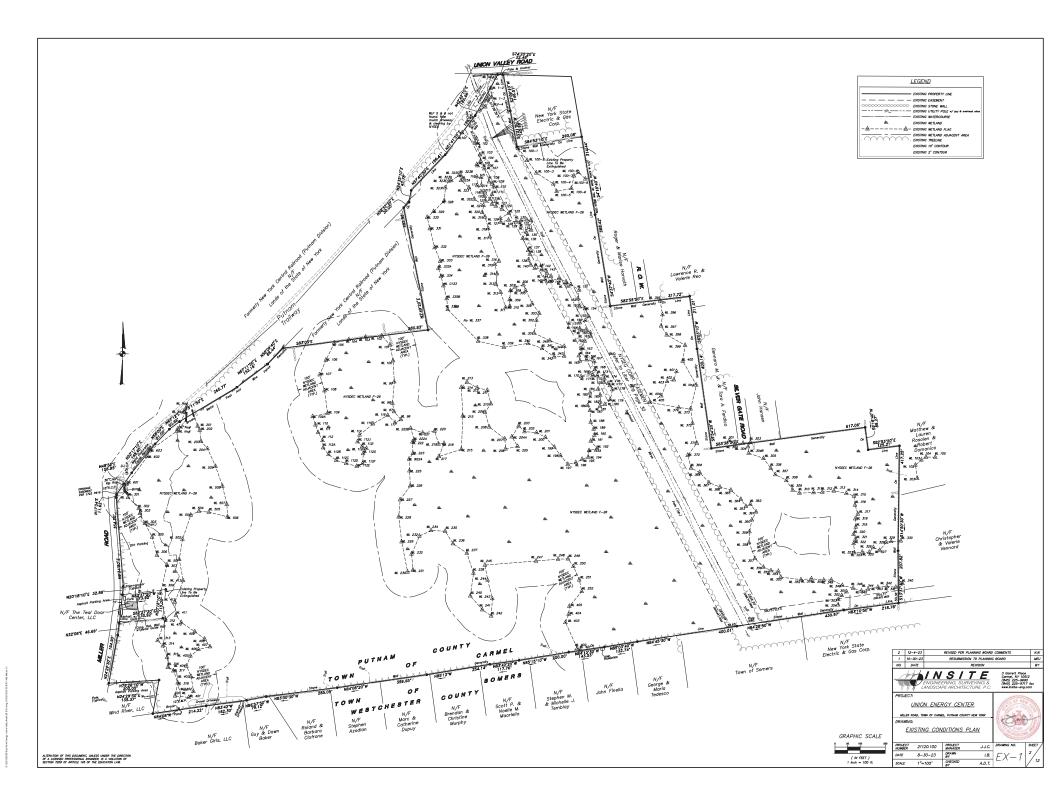
Sincerely,

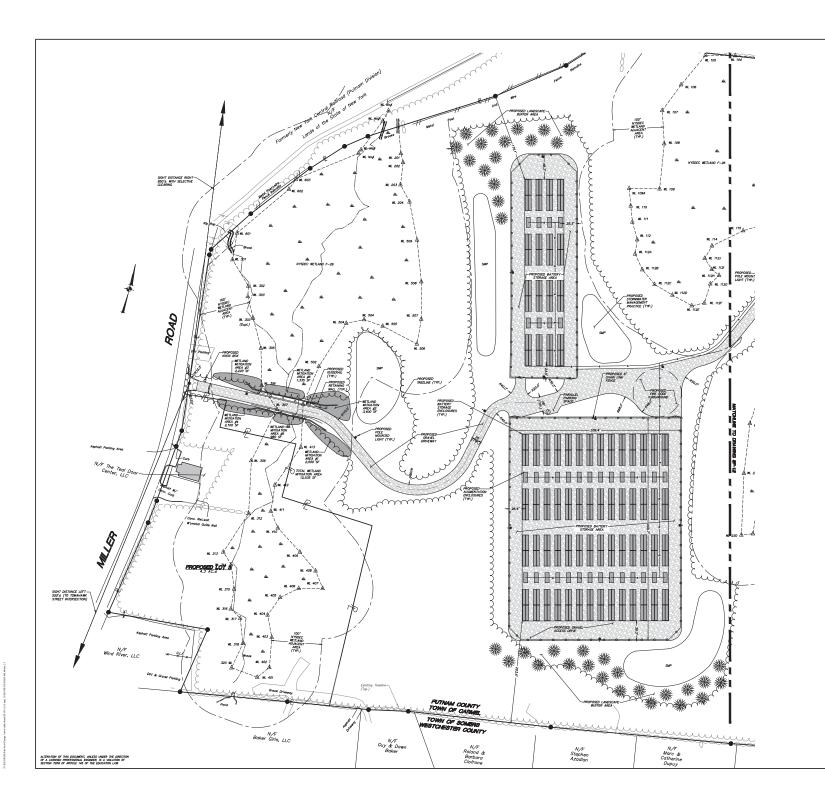
Heidi Krahling

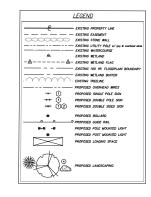
Environmental Review Specialist New York Natural Heritage Program











KEY	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT
	EVERGREEN TREES		
N	Juniperus virginia / Eastern Redcedar	8'-10' HT.	B&B
PG	Picea glauca / White Spruce	8'-10' HT.	BAB
TO	Relocated Thuja occidentalls / Arborvitae	6'-8' HT.	848
	SHRUBS		
JC	Juniperus chinensis "Sea Green" / Sea Green Juniper		#3 CONT./6' C
W	Viburnum dentatum / Leatherleaf Viburnum		#3 CONT./6" C
	PERENNIALS/GROUND COVERS		
AC	Aquillegia canadensis / Columbine		#1 CONT./18"
EP	Echinacea purpurea / Purple Coneflower		#T CONT./18"
MV	Mertensia virginica / Virginia Bluebella		AT CONT./18"

ατγ	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
35	Amelanchier canadenals / Shadblow	2'-3'	10° a.c.
36	Cornus foeming / Gray Dogwood	2'-3'	10° a.c.
37	Lindera benzoin / Spicebush	2'-3'	10° a.c.
35	Sambucus canadensis / Elderberry	2'-3'	10° a.c.
36	Viburnum dentatum / Arrowood viburnum	2'-3'	10° a.c.
35	Viburnum lentago / Nannyberry	2'-3'	10' 0.0

(IN FEET) 1 Inch = 50 ft.

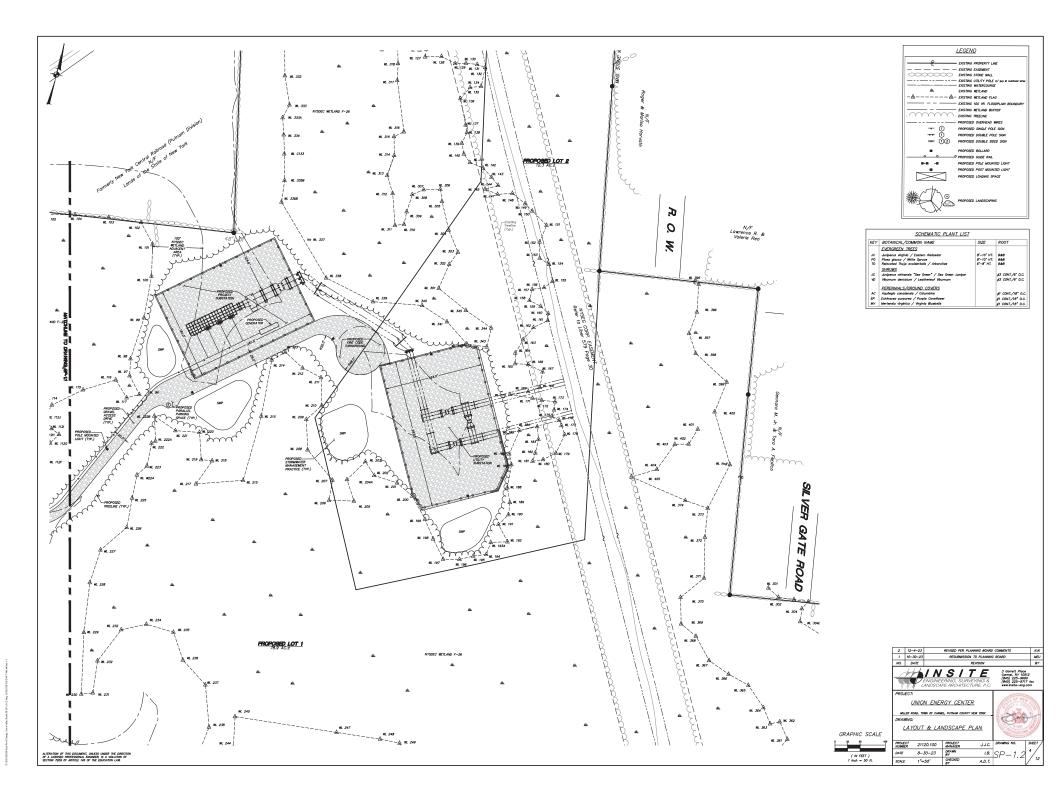
- 2. All plantings shall be installed per size of the Town of Cormel Town Code.

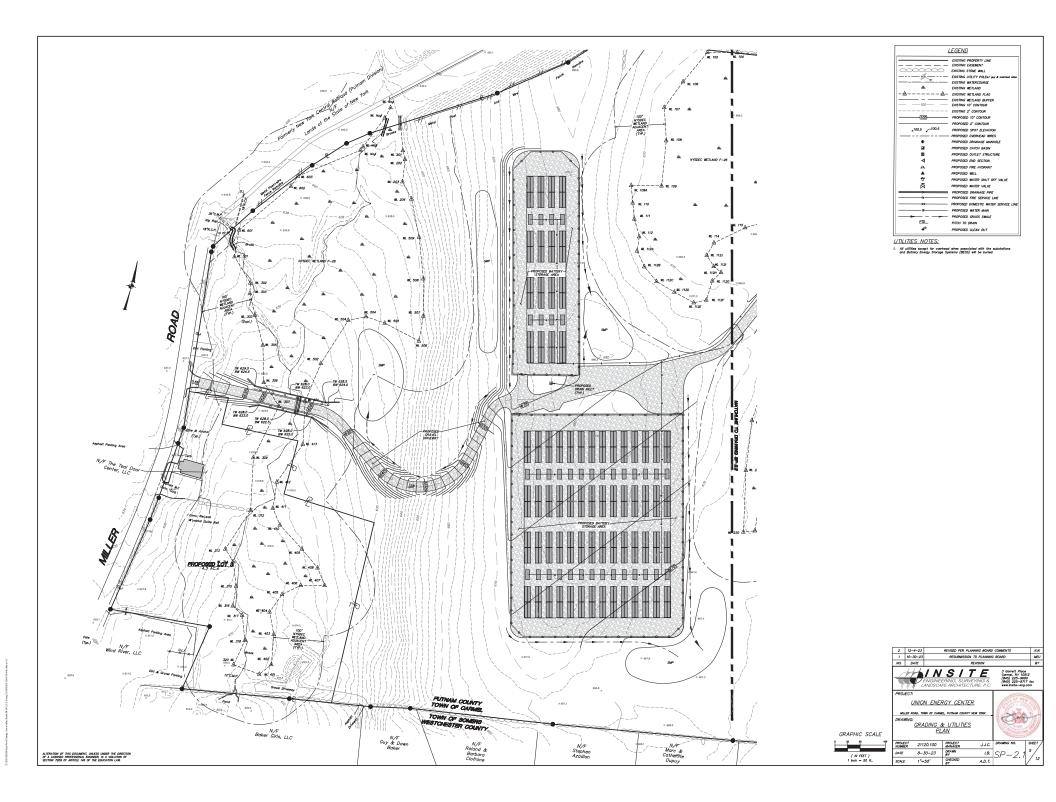
INSITE 3 Garrett Place Carriel, NY 10512 (845) 225-9690 (845) 225-9717 fax UNION ENERGY CENTER LAYOUT & LANDSCAPE PLAN GRAPHIC SCALE
 PROJECT NUMBER
 21120.100
 PROJECT MAHAGER

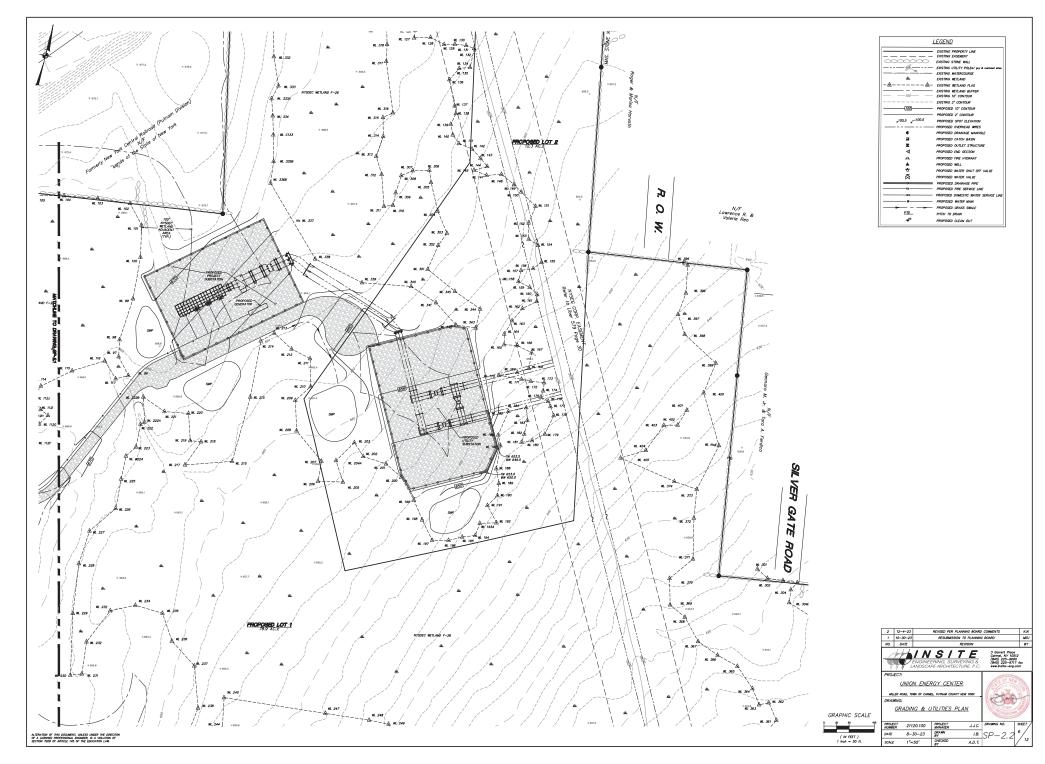
 DATE
 8-30-23
 DRAWN BY
 J.J.C. .B. SP-1.

A.D.T.

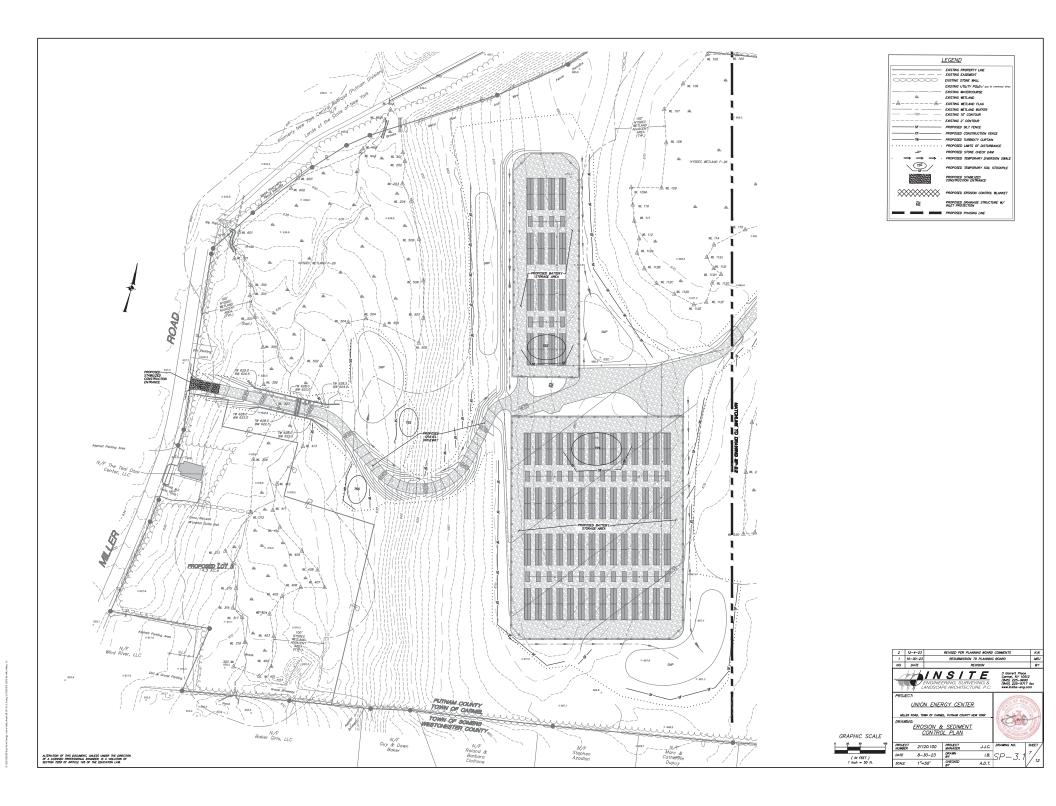
1"=50"

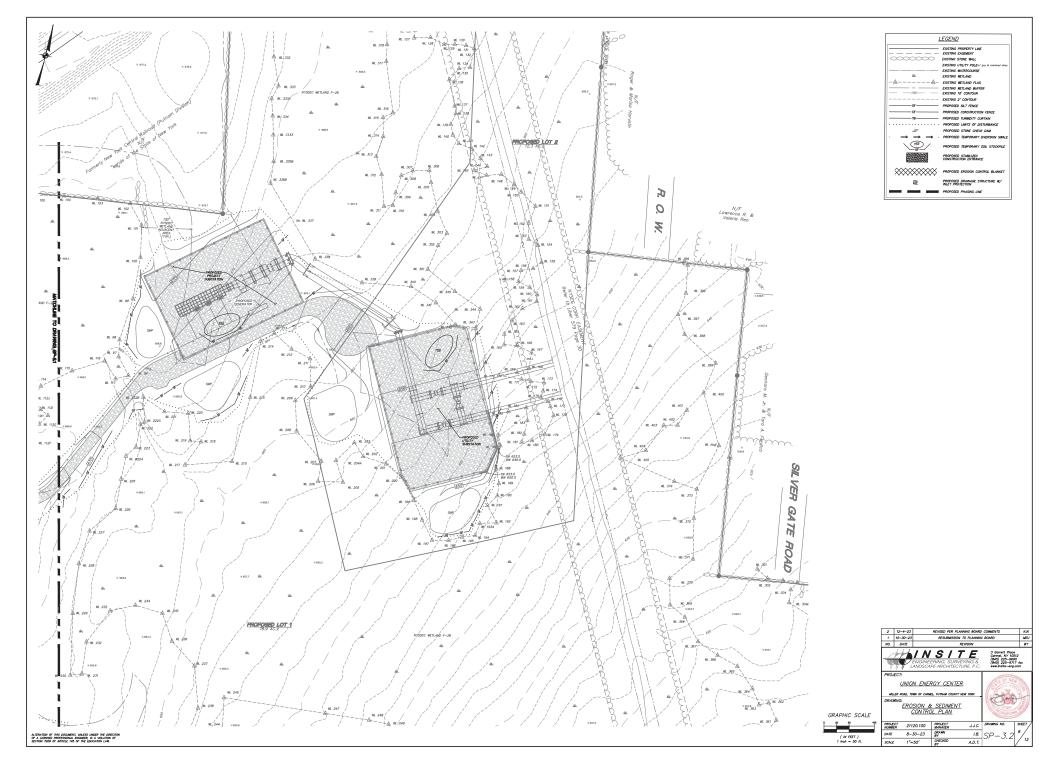




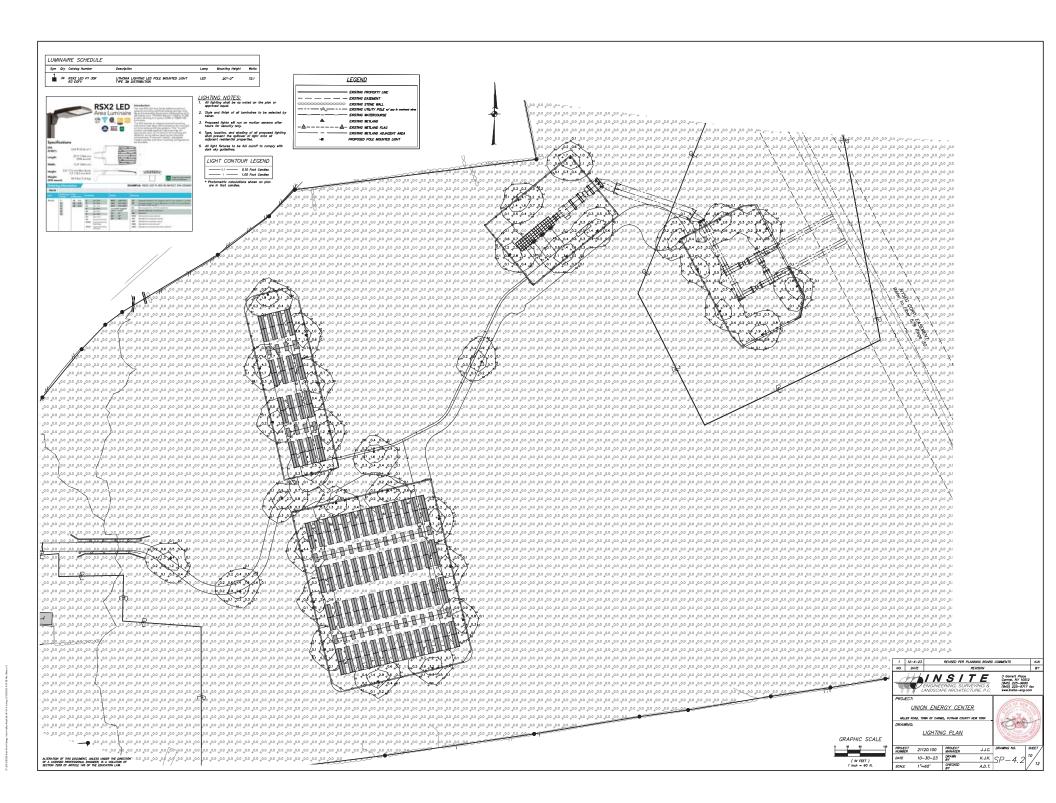


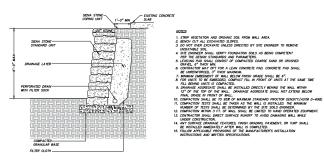
27. DZ IIIZO CO East for an Eweyy, Union Vollay Smart Of 494-23-2 2,6 mg II/102020 2014 A.M. Wale es, 10





Z.n.Ed.1100000 East Fearings, Union Virting Franch Of SP-33-3 Zeley, 11/21072023 1003 GB AM, Inless, 313

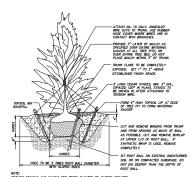




RETAINING WALL DETAIL

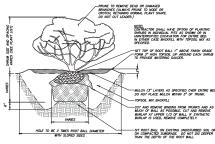
-10"-0" MAX. (TYP.) -1.5/8" DIA TOP BAY (TYP.) FABRIC 9 GA. 2" MESH-BLACK WIN'TL COATED Z GA. TENSION HIRE--conc. FOOTING (TYP.) -2" DIA. LINE POST (TIP.) HOTE:
ALL POSTS, RAILS, AND APPURTENA
SHALL BE BLACK WITH, COATED.

CHAIN LINK FENCE DETAIL

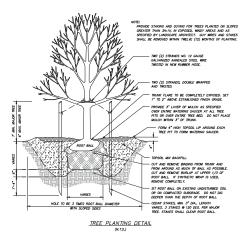


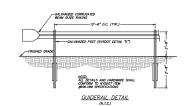
NOTE: PROVIDED STAND CUTTING FOR THEES PLANTED ON SLOPES GREATER PANY BY THE PLANTED ON SLOPES GREATER PANY BY THE PLANTED ON SLOPES GREATER AND AS SPECIFIED BY LANDSCAPE ARCRITICS. OUR WIRDS AND STANDS SHALL BE REMOVED WITHIN THELE MONTHS OF PLANTING.

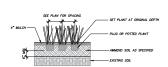
EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING DETAIL



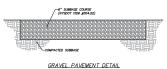
SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL (N.T.S.)



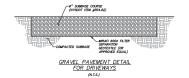




PERENNIAL / ORNAMENTAL GRASS PLANTING DETAIL



FOR ENCLOSURES (N.T.S.)



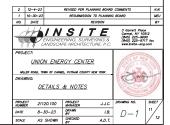
GENERAL PLANTING NOTES:

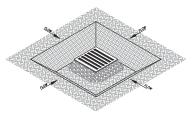
- All proposed plonting beds to receive a 12" min. depth of topsoil. Soil amendments and fertilizer application rates shall be determined based on specific testing of topsoil.
- Any new solls added will be amended as required by results of soil testing and placed using a method that will not cause compaction.
- No fertilizer shall be added in stormwater basin plantings. Nutrient requirements to be met by incorporation of acceptable organic matter.
- Plants shall conform with ANSI 280.1 American Standard for Nursery Stock in all ways including dimensions.
- All plants shall be grown under climate conditions similar to those in the locality of the project.
- Plants shall be planted in all locations designed on the plan or as staked in the field by the Landscape Architect.
- The location and layout of landscape plants shown on the site plan shall take precordence in any alterspancies between the quantities of plants shown on the plans and the quantity of plants in the Plant List.
- 10. Provide a 3" layer of shredded pine bark mulch (or as specified) over entire watering source at all tree pills or over entire planting bed. Do not place mulch within 3" of tree or shrub tranks.
- 11. All fonderage plantings shall be moistoined in a healthy condition of all times. Any dead or allessned plants shall immediately be replaced in kind by the contractor (during warrant) period or project owner.

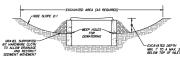
GENERAL SITE SEEDING NOTES:

- All proposed seeded areas to receive 4" min, depth of topsoli. Soli amendments and fertilizer application rates shall be determined based on specific testing of topsoli material.
- 2. For temporary stabilization, apply annual regardes (Lollum perenne asp.) at 30 lbs/ acre.
- For temporary solutions, only others (registers (comm premise say, of x X and one. Lippor that ground an element of I capital and any required an immediatest, ones to solution and the solution of the sol

- access and areas sizes from mer Engine recorded Prints, mit, or interest set, Sheed Mirk glif for other disturbed excess not appetited as seed mix gli or gl. Primarily for lown meas and moe stip doing roads at a rate of 100 lbs, per orne. Recharge Mines and Recharge Mines and Recharge Mines and Perennial Ripagosas 2005.
- Seed mixes to be planted between March 21 and May 20, or between August 15 and October 15 or as directed by project representative.
- Maich: Salt hay or small grain straw applied at a rate of 90 lbs./1000 S.F. or 2 tons/acre, to be applied and anchored occurring to "New York Standards and Specification For Draids and Selfment Control," locate addition.







- 2. GRADE APPROACH TO THE INLET UNIFORMLY AROUND THE BASIN
- 3. WEEP HOLES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GRAVEL
- 4. UPON STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING DRAWAGE AREA, SEAL WEEF HOLES, FUL EXCAVATION WITH STABLE SOIL TO FINAL GRADE, COMPACT IT PROPERLY, AND STABILIZE WITH PERMANENT SEEDING
- 5. MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA = 1 ACRE

EXCAVATED DROP INLET PROTECTION DETAIL

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS WEEKLY AFTER RAINFALL SILT FENCE BARRIER STABILIZED CONSTRUCTIO ENTRANCE Clean/Replace Stone and Fabric Remove UST CONTRO Mulching/ Spraying Water N/A *VEGETATIVE STABLISHMENT Inspect Inspect Water/Reseed/ Remulch Reseed to 80% Coverage Inspect Inspect Clean/Repair/ Replace Remove Inspect Remove Inspect Sit Fence Repa SWALES Inspect Clean/Mulch/ Repair Mow Permanent Grass/Replace/ Repair Rip Rap Inspect Clean/Replace CHECK DAMS Clean/Replace Clean Sumps/ Remove Debris/ Repair/Replace Inspect Clean Sumps/ Remove Debris/ Repair/Replace Inspect DRAINAGE PIPES Inspect Clean/Repair See Permanent Stormwater Facilities Maintenance Schedule on Drawing SP-3.1 Clean/Mulch/ Repair/Reseed

Permanent vegetation is considered stabilized when 80% of the plant density is established. Erosion control measures shall remain in place until all disturbed areas area permanently stabilized.

East Point Energy, LLC 310 4th Street NE 3rd Floor Charlottesville, VA 22902

and/or the current owner(s) of the subject property

REQUIRED POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICE COMPONENTS:

- Pursuant to the NYSQCC "SPGS Greend Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Actify" (Co-4-2-2-01), all construction projects exceeding properties received to the standard permit and standard permit and standard permit and standard permit and standard five front State Stormwater Monogament Design Monat (Design Monat Standard, New York State Stormwater Monogament Design Monat (Design Monat). These participations are not standard, New York State Stormwater monogament profession and other standard permit and standard profession and communication applications to the Standard standard. The following list of SIMPPP components in profession in concentrate regulations in contrastor with Perf R.R.S.2-F. and Perf R.R
- Identification of all post-construction stormwater management practices to be constructed as part of the project; This plan, and details/hotes shown hereon serve to satisfy this SMPPP requirement.
- b. A site map/construction drawing(a) showing the specific location and size of each post-construction atomiseder management practice; This plan, and details/notes shown hereon serve to autisity this SWPPP requirement.
- soom networn service subury for Service requirement.

 A Stormender Modelskip and Analysis Report Including pre-development post-development conditions, the results of the stormenter modelskip, take demonstrating that each protective has been designed in conference abong criteria, identification of and justification for any development and abona, and identification of any design criteria that are not required, required analysis is provided in the report titled Amended Stormenter Prevention Plan for Elevance United at Carmiel.
- Soil testing results and locations. This SWPPP requirement is provided in the report titled Amended Stormwater Poliution Prevention Plan for Browner Living at
- An operations and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance plan that post-construction stormersher monogrammal practice. The plan said identify and identify an include the plan server some practice. The Permanent Stormwater Facilities Maintenance Schedule provided on these plans server to solistly this requirement.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE:

. Regin clearly and prabbing operations associated all the otherwy and encous. Step and stockplate (speak on all for follow see it some and individuos encous. Regin construction of the drivency and encourser areas. Regin construction of the drivency and encourser areas. If the construction of the drivency and encourser areas. Upon completion of grading operations, leated Robbed drivency participes with the Tarkon and Seathment Control Motes controlled on this page.

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES:

- The owner's field representative (C.F.R.) will be responsible for the implementation and maintenance of erasion and sediment control measures on this site prior to and during construction.

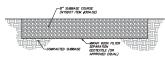
- When land is exposed during development, the exposure shall be kept to the shortest practical period of time. In the areas where and disturbance activity has temporarily by the end of the next business day and completed attiths seven (77) days from the date the current sail disturbance activity ceased. Disturbance shall be miximized to the areas required to perform construction.
- Sit fence shall be installed as shown on the plans prior to beginning any clearing, grubbing or earthwork.
- nee nor annum.

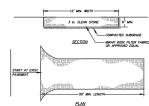
 Any delurated areas not subject to further delurations or construction traffic,
 Any delurated areas not subject to further delurations or construction traffic,
 processing the construction with a substate much within Eluciness day of finding
 process. All seeded orms to nearbor morbisms 4* secretal (speak from including
 processing to the construction of the construc
- Cut or fill slopes 3:1 and steeper shall be stabilized immediately after grading with Curies I Shale Net Erosian Control Blanket, or approved equal.
- 9. Paved roadways shall be kept clean at all times.
- 10. The alte shall at all times be graded and maintained such that all stormwater runof is diverted to sail erosion and sediment control facilities.
- All storm drainage outlets shall be stabilized, as required, before the discharge points become operationsi.
- Stormeater from disturbed areas must be passed through erosion control barriers before discharge beyond disturbed areas or discharged into other drainage systems.
- 13. Design and sendment control measures shall be happected and mointained on a dail batch by the CLTA, to have that channels, temporary and permanent attaches and that all stress below and all females are intelligent for following design and sendment that all stress below and all females are intell. Any follow of evadous and selfment control measures shall be immediately reported by the contractor and happected for approved by the CLTA, and/or all the eighteen.
- Dust shall be controlled by sprinkling or other approved methods as necessary, or as directed by the O.F.R.
- Cut and fills shall not endanger adjoining property, nor divert water onto the property of others.
- All file shall be placed and compacted in 6" lifts to provide stability of material and to prevent settlement.
- The O.F.R. shall inspect downstream conditions for evidence of sedimentation on a seekly books and after rainstorms.
- 18. As warranted by field conditions, special additional erosion and sediment control measures, as specified by the site engineer and/or the Town Engineer shall be installed by the contractor. Erosion and sediment control measures shall remain in place until all disturbed area are suitably stabilized.

REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL SWPPP CONTENTS:

Pursuant to the NYSQC "SYSQS General Permit for Stammaster Discharges from Construction Activity" (GP-0-20-20-00), of Stammaster Distillation Prevention Relief (GP-0-20-20-00), of Stammaster Distillation Prevention Relief (GP-0-20-20-00), or Stammaster Distillation Relief (GP-0-20-00), or Stammaster Distillation Reli

- Background information: The subject project consists of the construction of a battery electric storage facility and two electrical substations
- b. Site map / construction drawing: These plans serve to satisfy this SMPPP





INSTALLATION NOTES 1. STONE SIZE - USE 3" STONE

- LENGTH AS REQUIRED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET (EXCEPT ON A SINGLE RESIDENCE LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMAL LENGTH WOULD APPLLY
- 3. THICKNESS NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES.
- MOTH 12 FOOT MINIMUM, BUT HOT LESS THAN THE FULL MOTH AT POINTS WHERE INDRESS OR EGRESS OCCUR. TWENTY FOUR (24) FOOT IF SINGLE ACCESS TO SITE.
- 5. FILTER CLOTH WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE. FILTER CLOTH WILL NOT BE REQUIRED ON A SINGLE FAMILY RESDERVE LOT.
- MAINTENANCE THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACONIC OR FLOWING OF SEDMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY THIS MAY REQUIRE PERSONC TOP DIRECTION AND HOLDINGHAL STONE AS
- WASHING WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON AN AREA STABULZED WITH STONE AND WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPRIVATE STABULYST TRA
- PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RAIN.

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION
ACCESS DETAIL



- A AREA CHOCKS FOR STOCKEN ELOCATION SHALL BE DRY AND STARLE
- 2. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF STOCKPILE SHALL BE 2:1.
- UPON COMPLETION OF SOIL STOCKPILING, EACH PILE SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY SEEDED WITH K31 PERENNIAL TALL FESCUE.
- ALL STOCKPILES SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SILT FENCING INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADENT SIDE. TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE DETAIL



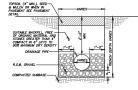


- WOVEN WHE FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WHE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL EITHER "T" OR "U" TYPE OR HARDWOOD.
- FILTER CLOTH TO BE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP AND MID SECTION. FENCE SHALL BE WOVEN WIRE, 6" MADMAIN MESH OPENING.
- WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVER-LAPPED BY SX INCHES AND FOLDER, FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE DITHER FILTER X, MRRAFI TOXX, STABLINAK THON, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
- 4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL BE GEOFAB, ENWROFENCE, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. 5. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SET FENCE.
 - STANDARD SILT FENCE DETAIL

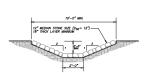
SECTION

TOE PLATE-





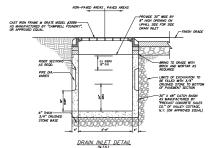
DRAINAGE LINE TRENCH DETAIL



RIP RAP SWALE DETAIL



GRASS SWALE TO BE LINED WITH CHANNEL LINER C-125 AS MANUFACTURED BY "NORTH AMERICAN GREEN" OR APPROVED EQUAL GRASS SWALE DETAIL



(STRUCTURE AND GRATE TO BE DESIGNED FOR H-20 LOADING)

MINSITE

UNION ENERGY CENTER

DETAILS AND NOTES

PROJECT 21120.100 PROJECT MANAGER J.J.C. 8-30-23 DRAW I.B. SCALE NTS A.D.T.

D-2

